

MolluscaBase

Classification of the Recent terrestrial Gastropoda of the World

Ruud A. Bank

Last update: July 16th, 2017

This is a systematic classification of the valid generic and subgeneric names of the Recent terrestrial Gastropoda of the World. Also included is a list of synonyms (at the end of the classification scheme). This list can be regarded as the nucleus of MolluscaBase (which is hosted by WoRMS) with regard to the classification of terrestrial gastropods at all levels between superfamilia and subgenus. The classification above the superfamily level is currently under discussion, and does not follow in all cases MolluscaBase. This will be synchronized at a later stage.

The list aims to be as complete as possible; please report any omissions or mistakes to R.A.Bank@umcg.nl so that the list can be approved (updates will be regularly placed in MolluscaBase). Your input is much appreciated!!

Note: I have excluded the families Ellobiidae, Assimineidae and Onchidiidae from the list!!

Phylum Mollusca Cuvier, 1795
Classis Gastropoda Cuvier, 1795
Subclassis Neritimorpha Koken, 1896
Ordo Cycloneritida Frýda, 1998

Superfamilia Hydrocenoidea Troschel, 1857

Familia Hydrocenidae Troschel, 1857

Genus *Hydrocena* Küster, 1844
Genus *Georissa* W.T. Blanford, 1864
 Subgenus *Georissa* W.T. Blanford, 1864
 Subgenus *Georissopsis* Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908
 Subgenus *Chondrella* Pease, 1871
Genus *Monterissa* Iredale, 1944
Genus *Sinicena* Egorov, 2003

Superfamilia Helicinoidea A. Férussac, 1822

Familia Helicinidae A. Férussac, 1822

Subfamilia Helicininae A. Férussac, 1822

Genus *Alcadia* Gray, 1840
 Subgenus *Alcadia* Gray, 1840
 Subgenus *Glyptalcadia* Boss & Jacobson, 1973
 Subgenus *Hjalmarsona* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Idesa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856
 Subgenus *Microalcadia* Richling, 2004
 Subgenus *Penisoltia* H.B. Baker, 1954
Genus *Analcadia* A.J. Wagner, 1907
Genus *Aphanoconia* A.J. Wagner, 1905

Genus *Bourciera* L. Pfeiffer, 1852
 Genus *Ceochasma* F.G. Thompson, 1968
 Genus *Ceratopoma* Möllendorff, 1893
 Genus *Emoda* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856
 Genus *Glyptemoda* Clench & Aguayo, 1950
 Genus *Helicina* Lamarck, 1799
 Subgenus *Helicina* Lamarck, 1799
 Subgenus *Olygyra* Say, 1818
 Subgenus *Oxyrhombus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1893
 Subgenus *Pseudoligyra* H.B. Baker, 1954
 Subgenus *Tristramia* Crosse, 1863
 Subgenus *Succincta* A.J. Wagner, 1905
 Subgenus *Gemma* A.J. Wagner, 1907 [preoccupied name!]
 Genus *Hemipoma* A.J. Wagner, 1905
 Genus *Kosmetopoma* A.J. Wagner, 1905
 Genus *Nesiocina* Richling & Bouchet, 2013
 Genus *Orobophana* A.J. Wagner, 1905
 Genus *Palaeohelicina* A.J. Wagner, 1905
 Genus *Pleuropoma* Möllendorff, 1893
 Genus *Schasicheila* Shuttleworth, 1852
 Subgenus *Schasicheila* Shuttleworth, 1852
 Subgenus *Atoyac* H.B. Baker, 1928
 Subgenus *Misantla* H.B. Baker, 1928
 Subgenus *Necaxa* H.B. Baker, 1928
 Genus *Sturanya* A.J. Wagner, 1905
 Genus *Sulfurina* Möllendorff, 1893
 Subfamilia Hendersoniinae H.B. Baker, 1926
 Genus *Hendersonia* A.J. Wagner, 1905
 Genus *Miluna* A.J. Wagner, 1905
 Genus *Waldemaria* A.J. Wagner, 1905
 Subfamilia Ceratodiscinae Pilsbry, 1927
 Genus *Ceratodiscus* Simpson & Henderson, 1901
 Subfamilia Vaininae H.B. Baker, 1922
 Genus *Calidviana* H.B. Baker, 1954
 Genus *Geotrochatella* P. Fischer, 1891
 Subgenus *Geotrochatella* P. Fischer, 1891
 Subgenus *Calybium* Morlet, 1892
 Genus *Eutrochatella* P. Fischer, 1885
 Subgenus *Eutrochatella* P. Fischer, 1885
 Subgenus *Excavata* A.J. Wagner, 1907
 Genus *Geophorus* P. Fischer, 1885
 Subgenus *Geophorus* P. Fischer, 1885
 Subgenus *Diplopinax* Bartsch, 1918
 Subgenus *Schistopinax* Bartsch, 1918
 Genus *Heudeia* Crosse, 1885
 Genus *Priotrochatella* H. Fischer, 1893
 Genus *Pseudotrochatella* G. Nevill, 1881
 Genus *Pyrgodomus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1893
 Genus *Semitrochatella* Aguayo & Jaume, 1958
 Genus *Swiftella* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Genus *Troschelviana* H.B. Baker, 1922
 Subgenus *Troschelviana* H.B. Baker, 1922
 Subgenus *Cubaviana* H.B. Baker, 1922
 Subgenus *Microviana* H.B. Baker, 1928
 Genus *Ustronia* A.J. Wagner, 1908
 Genus *Viana* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856
 Subfamilia Stoastomatinae C.B. Adams, 1849
 Genus *Stoastoma* C.B. Adams, 1849
 Genus *Fadyenia* Chitty, 1857
 Genus *Lewisia* Chitty, 1857

Genus *Lucidella* Swainson, 1840
Subgenus *Lucidella* Swainson, 1840
Subgenus *Poenia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856
Subgenus *Poeniella* H.B. Baker, 1923
Genus *Stoastomops* H.B. Baker, 1924
Genus *Wilkinsonaea* Chitty, 1857

Familia Proserpinellidae H.B. Baker, 1923

Genus *Archecharax* F.G. Thompson, 1980
Genus *Ceres* Gray, 1856
Genus *Linidiella* Jousseau, 1889
Genus *Proserpinella* Bland, 1865
Genus *Staffola* Dall, 1905

Familia Proserpinidae Gray, 1847

Genus *Proserpina* G.B. Sowerby II, 1839
Subgenus *Proserpina* G.B. Sowerby II, 1839
Subgenus *Despoenella* H.B. Baker, 1923

Subclassis Caenogastropoda Cox, 1960

Infraclassis Architaenioglossa Haller, 1890

Superfamilia Cyclophoroidea Gray, 1847

Familia Cyclophoridae Gray, 1847

Subfamilia Cyclophorinae Gray, 1847

Tribus Cyclophorini Gray, 1847

Genus *Afroditropis* Bequaert & Clench, 1936
Genus *Craspedotropis* W.T. Blanford, 1864
Genus *Crossopoma* E. von Martens, 1891
Genus *Cyclophorus* Montfort, 1810
Subgenus *Cricophorus* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
Subgenus *Cyclohelix* Mörch, 1852
Subgenus *Cyclophorus* Montfort, 1810
Subgenus *Glossostylus* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
Subgenus *Kobeltostylus* Egorov, 2006
Subgenus *Salpingophorus* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
Genus *Cyclosurus* Morelet, 1881
Genus *Ditropopsis* E.A. Smith, 1897
Subgenus *Ditropopsis* E.A. Smith, 1897
Subgenus *Ditropiphorus* Fukuda, 2000
Subgenus *Diaspira* Soos, 1911
Genus *Elgonocyclus* Verdcourt, 1982
Genus *Japonia* A.A. Gould, 1859
Subgenus *Japonia* A.A. Gould, 1859
Subgenus *Lagocheilus* W.T. Blanford, 1864
Subgenus *Mylicotrochus* P. Sarasin & F. Sarasin, 1899
Genus *Leptopoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847
Subgenus *Leptopoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847
Subgenus *Leucoptychia* Crosse, 1878
Subgenus *Trocholeptopoma* Möllendorff & Kobelt, 1897
Subgenus *Entochilus* Möllendorff & Kobelt, 1897
Genus *Leptopomoides* G. Nevill, 1878
Genus *Montanopoma* Stanisc, 2010
Genus *Micraulax* Theobald, 1876
Genus *Myxostoma* Troschel, 1847
Genus *Papuocyclus* Ancey, 1895
Genus *Ptychopoma* Möllendorff, 1885
Genus *Scabrina* W.T. Blanford, 1863
Genus *Theobaldius* G. Nevill, 1878
Genus *Owengriffithsius* Emberton, 2002
Genus *Pilosphaera* Lee, Lue & Wu, 2008

- Genus *Otopoma* Gray, 1850**
Tribus Caspicyclotini Wenz, 1938
Genus *Caspicyclotus* Forcart, 1935
Tribus Cyathopomatini Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
Genus *Cyathopoma* W.T. Blanford & H.F. Blanford, 1861
Genus *Jerdonia* W.T. Blanford & H.F. Blanford, 1861
Genus *Pseudojerdonia* Kobelt, 1902
Genus *Mychopoma* W.T. Blanford, 1869
Tribus Cyclotini L. Pfeiffer, 1853
Genus *Cyclotus* Swainson, 1840
Subgenus *Aulacopoma* Möllendorff, 1897
Subgenus *Cyclotus* Swainson, 1840
Subgenus *Nakadaella* Ancey, 1904
Subgenus *Opisthoporus* Benson, 1851
Subgenus *Pseudocyclophorus* Möllendorff, 1890
Subgenus *Procyclotus* P. Fischer, 1891
Subgenus *Siphonocyclus* Möllendorff, 1900
Genus *Platyrrhapse* Möllendorff, 1890
Subgenus *Platyrrhapse* Möllendorff, 1890
Subgenus *Platyraphella* Bartsch, 1919
Subgenus *Platyraphida* Bartsch, 1919
Subgenus *Platyraphina* Bartsch, 1919
Tribus Pterocyclini Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
Genus *Millotorbis* Fischer-Piette & Bedoucha, 1965
Genus *Spiraculum* Pearson, 1833
Subgenus *Spiraculum* Pearson, 1833
Subgenus *Pseudospiraculum* Kobelt, 1902
Genus *Pterocyclos* Benson, 1832
Genus *Rhiostoma* Benson, 1860
Subfamilia Alycaeinae W.T. Blanford, 1864
Genus *Alycaeus* Gray, 1850
Genus *Awalycaeus* Kuroda, 1951
Genus *Dioryx* Benson, 1859
Genus *Pincerna* Preston, 1907
Genus *Chamalycaeus* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
Subgenus *Chamalycaeus* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
Subgenus *Cipangocharax* Kuroda, 1943
Subgenus *Cycloryx* Godwin-Austen, 1914
Subgenus *Dicharax* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1900
Subgenus *Metalycaeus* Pilsbry, 1900
Subgenus *Raptomphalus* Godwin-Austen, 1914
Subgenus *Sigmacharax* Kuroda, 1943
Subgenus *Stomacosmethis* Bollinger, 1918
Subfamilia Spirostomatinae Tielecke, 1940
Genus *Spirostoma* Heude, 1885
Familia Aciculidae Gray, 1850
Genus *Acicula* W. Hartmann, 1821
Genus *Menkia* Boeters, E. Gittenberger & Subai, 1985
Genus *Platyla* Moquin-Tandon, 1856
Genus *Renea* G. Nevill, 1880
Familia Craspedopomatidae Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1898
Genus *Craspedopoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847
Familia Diplommatinidae L. Pfeiffer, 1857
Genus *Adelopoma* Doering, 1885
Genus *Anostomella* E. von Martens, 1867
Genus *Arinia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856
Subgenus *Arinia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856
Subgenus *Leucarinia* Möllendorff, 1893
Genus *Notharinia* Vermeulen, Phung & Truong, 2007
Genus *Benigoma* Kuroda, 1928

Genus *Clostophis* Benson, 1860
 Genus *Diancta* E. von Martens, 1864
 Genus *Paradiancta* Quadras & Möllendorff, 1895
 Genus *Diplommatina* Benson, 1849
 Subgenus *Diplommatina* Benson, 1849
 Subgenus *Angigaster* Pilsbry & Hirase, 1904
 Subgenus *Diploptychia* Möllendorff, 1895
 Subgenus *Metadiancta* Möllendorff, 1898
 Subgenus *Sinica* Möllendorff, 1885
 Genus *Moussonia* O. Semper, 1865
 Genus *Eclogarinia* Wenz, 1939
 Genus *Fermepalaina* Iredale, 1945
 Genus *Gastroptychia* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1900
 Genus *Habeas* Simone, 2013
 Genus *Helicomorpha* Möllendorff, 1890
 Genus *Hungerfordia* Beddome, 1889
 Genus *Niahia* Vermeulen, 1996
 Genus *Nicida* W.T. Blanford, 1868
 Genus *Opisthostoma* W.T. Blanford & H.F. Blanford, 1860
 Genus *Plectostoma* H. Adams, 1865
 Genus *Palaina* O. Semper, 1865
 Genus *Cylindropalaina* Möllendorff, 1897
 Genus *Palmatina* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Velepaina* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Laotia* Saurin, 1953
Familia Megalostomatidae W.T. Blanford, 1864
 Subfamilia Megalostomatinae W.T. Blanford, 1864
 Genus *Acroptychia* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1877
 Genus *Aperostoma* Troschel, 1847
 Subgenus *Aperostoma* Troschel, 1847
 Subgenus *Austrocyclotus* Bartsch, 1942
 Subgenus *Cycladamsia* Bartsch, 1942
 Subgenus *Cyclohidalgoa* Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Rugicyclotus* Morrison, 1955
 Genus *Boucardicus* Fischer-Piette & Bedoucha, 1965
 Genus *Chondrocyclus* Ancey, 1898
 Genus *Cyclopomops* Bartsch & Morrison, 1942
 Genus *Cyclojamaicia* Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Cyclovendreysia* Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Cyclopilsbrya* Bartsch, 1942
 Subgenus *Cyclopilsbrya* Bartsch, 1942
 Subgenus *Cyclocaymania* Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Farcimen* Troschel, 1847
 Genus *Farcimoides* Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Hainesia* L. Pfeiffer, 1857
 Genus *Megalomastoma* Swainson, 1840
 Subgenus *Megalomastoma* Swainson, 1840
 Subgenus *Megalomastomoides* Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Neopupina* Kobelt, 1902
 Genus *Tomocyclus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1872
 Genus *Madgeaconcha* Griffiths & Florens, 2004
 Genus *Naggsiaconcha* Griffiths & Florens, 2004
 Subfamilia Cochlostomatinae Kobelt, 1902
 Genus *Cochlostoma* Jan, 1830
 Subgenus *Cochlostoma* Jan, 1830
 Subgenus *Eupomatias* A.J. Wagner, 1897
 Subgenus *Auritus* Westerlund, 1883
 Subgenus *Cinerascens* A.J. Wagner, 1897
 Subgenus *Lovcenia* Zallot, Groenenberg, De Mattia, Fehér & E. Gittenberger, 2015

- Subgenus *Scalarina* A.J. Wagner, 1897
 Subgenus *Dalfreddia* Zallot, Groenenberg, De Mattia, Fehér & E. Gittenberger, 2015
 Subgenus *Neglecta* A.J. Wagner, 1897
 Subgenus *Turritus* Westerlund, 1883
 Genus *Rara* A.J. Wagner, 1897
 Genus *Rhabdotakra* A.J. Wagner, 1897
 Genus *Striolata* A.J. Wagner, 1897
 Genus *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889
 Genus *Apolloniana* Brandt, 1958
- Familia Maizaniidae Tielecke, 1940
- Genus *Maizania* Bourguignat, 1889
 Subgenus *Maizania* Bourguignat, 1889
 Subgenus *Micromaizania* van Bruggen, 1983
 Genus *Maizaniella* Bequaert & Clench, 1936
 Subgenus *Macromaizaniella* van Bruggen, 1982
 Subgenus *Maizaniella* Bequaert & Clench, 1936
 Subgenus *Pteromaizaniella* van Bruggen, 1982
 Subgenus *Spirulozania* van Bruggen, 1982
 Genus *Neomaizania* van Bruggen, 1985
 Genus *Thomeomaizania* Bequaert & Clench, 1936
 Genus *Ankoravaratra* Emberton, 2002
- Familia Neocyclotidae Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
- Subfamilia Neocyclotinae Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
- Genus *Calaperostoma* Pilsbry, 1935
 Genus *Crocidopoma* Shuttleworth, 1856
 Genus *Cyclocubana* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Dicrista* F.G. Thompson, 1969
 Genus *Gassiesia* Clench, 1949
 Genus *Gonatorhappe* Möllendorff, 1898
 Genus *Fijiopoma* Clench, 1949
 Genus *Incidostoma* Bartsch & Morrison, 1942
 Genus *Kondorhappe* Clench, 1949
 Genus *Mexcyclotus* Bartsch & Morrison, 1942
 Genus *Neocyclotus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1886
 Genus *Paramiella* Clench, 1954
 Genus *Poteria* Gray, 1850
 Subgenus *Poteria* Gray, 1850
 Subgenus *Cyclobakeria* Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Xenocyclus* F.G. Thompson, 1969
- Subfamilia Amphicyclotinae Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
- Genus *Amphicyclotus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1879
 Genus *Barbacyclus* Bartsch & Morrison, 1942
 Genus *Daronia* H. Adams, 1861
 Genus *Calacyclotus* Bartsch & Morrison, 1942
 Genus *Amphicyclotulus* Kobelt, 1912
 Subgenus *Amphicyclotulus* Kobelt, 1912
 Subgenus *Cycloblandia* Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Ostodes* A.A. Gould, 1862
 Subgenus *Ostodes* A.A. Gould, 1862
 Subgenus *Dublonia* Clench, 1949
 Genus *Cyclopedus* Gargominy & Muratov, 2012
 Genus *Cyclohaitia* Bartsch, 1942
 Genus *Lagocyclus* Bartsch & Morrison, 1942
 Genus *Filocyclus* Bartsch & Morrison, 1942
 Genus *Liracyclotus* Bartsch & Morrison, 1942
- Familia Pupinidae L. Pfeiffer, 1853
- Subfamilia Pupininae L. Pfeiffer, 1853
- Genus *Pupina* Vignard, 1829
 Subgenus *Pupina* Vignard, 1829

- Subgenus *Kanapa* Clench, 1949
- Subgenus *Pupinoa* Clench, 1949
- Subgenus *Pupinesia* Clench, 1949
- Genus *Siphonostyla* Kobelt, 1897
- Genus *Tylotoechus* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
- Genus *Callianella* R.B. Newton, 1891
- Genus *Hargravesia* H. Adams, 1871
- Genus *Moulinsia* Grateloup, 1840
- Genus *Porocallia* Möllendorff, 1893
- Genus *Sulapina* Maassen & Kittel, 1996
- Genus *Signepupina* Iredale, 1937
- Genus *Ischurostoma* Bourguignat, 1874
- Genus *Hildapina* Iredale, 1940
- Genus *Necopupina* Iredale, 1937
- Genus *Cordillerapina* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Suavocallia* Wenz, 1938
- Genus *Alpinipupina* Stanistic, 2010
- Subfamilia Liareinae Powell, 1946
 - Genus *Cytora* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897
 - Genus *Liarea* Gray, 1853
- Subfamilia Pupinellinae Kobelt, 1902
 - Genus *Pupinella* Gray, 1850
 - Subgenus *Pupinella* Gray, 1850
 - Subgenus *Pupinopsis* H. Adams, 1866
 - Genus *Bellardiella* Tapparone Canefri, 1883
 - Genus *Hedleya* Cox, 1892
 - Genus *Nodopomatias* Gude, 1921
 - Genus *Pseudopomatias* Möllendorff, 1885
 - Genus *Rhaphaulus* L. Pfeiffer, 1856
 - Subgenus *Rhaphaulus* L. Pfeiffer, 1856
 - Subgenus *Streptaulus* Benson, 1857
 - Genus *Schistoloma* Kobelt, 1902
 - Genus *Tortulosa* Gray, 1847
 - Subgenus *Tortulosa* Gray, 1847
 - Subgenus *Eucataulus* Kobelt, 1902
 - Genus *Csomapupa* Páll-Gergely, 2015
 - Genus *Vargapupa* Páll-Gergely, 2015
 - Genus *Scaeopupina* Iredale, 1941
- Subfamilia Pollicariinae Thiele, 1929
 - Genus *Pollicaria* A.A. Gould, 1856

Infraclassis Sorbeoconcha Ponder & Lindberg, 1997
Superordo Hypsogastropoda Ponder & Lindberg, 1997

Superfamilia Littorinoidea Children, 1834

Familia Pomatiidae Newton, 1891 (1828)

- Genus *Leonia* Gray, 1850
- Genus *Pomatias* S. Studer, 1789
 - Subgenus *Pomatias* S. Studer, 1789
 - Subgenus *Canaripoma* Starobogatov & Anistratenko, 1991
 - Subgenus *Eichwaldipoma* Starobogatov & Anistratenko, 1991
- Genus *Tudorella* P. Fischer, 1885
- Genus *Rochebrunia* Bourguignat, 1881
- Genus *Lithidion* Gray, 1850
- Genus *Socotora* Pallary, 1925
- Genus *Platypoma* Neubert, 2009
- Genus *Guillainia* Crosse, 1885 [preoccupied name!!]
- Genus *Dioscopoma* Neubert, 2009

Genus *Cinnabarica* Neubert, 2009
 Genus *Cyclotopsis* W.T. Blanford, 1864
 Genus *Clatripoma* Neubert, 2009
 Genus *Tropidophora* Troschel, 1847
 Genus *Ligatella* E. von Martens, 1880
Familia Annulariidae Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subfamilia Chondropomatinae Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Aguayotudora* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Genus *Annularodes* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Bonairea* H.B. Baker, 1924
 Genus *Chondropoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847
 Subgenus *Chondropoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847
 Subgenus *Wetmorepoma* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Chondrops* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Chondrothyrium* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Colonella* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Colonina* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Crossepoma* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Cubadamsiella* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Genus *Diplopoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1859
 Subgenus *Diplopoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1859
 Subgenus *Troschelvindex* H.B. Baker, 1924
 Genus *Opisthosiphon* Dall, 1905
 Subgenus *Opisthosiphon* Dall, 1905
 Subgenus *Solutapex* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Subgenus *Opisthosiphona* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Parachondria* Dall, 1905
 Subgenus *Parachondria* Dall, 1905
 Subgenus *Clenchipoma* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Parachondrops* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Ramsdenia* Preston, 1913
 Genus *Rhytidopoma* Sykes, 1901
 Genus *Rhytidothyra* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subfamilia Tudorinae Watters, 2006
 Genus *Annularisca* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Annularisca* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Annularosa* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Annularella* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Chondropomatus* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Lugarenia* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Genus *Annularita* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Articulipoma* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Choanopomops* H.B. Baker, 1928
 Genus *Chondropomartes* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Chondropomella* Bartsch, 1932
 Genus *Chondropometes* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Chondropomium* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Chondrothyra* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Chondrothyra* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Chondrothyrella* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938
 Subgenus *Hendersonoma* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938
 Genus *Colobostylus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1888
 Genus *Dallsiphona* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Genus *Eutudora* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Eutudora* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Annularodella* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Subgenus *Bermudezia* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Genus *Gouldipoma* Watters, 2006
 Genus *Gutierrezium* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938
 Genus *Halotudora* Watters, 2006

Genus *Licina* Gray, 1847
 Genus *Paradoxipoma* Watters, 2014
 Genus *Sallepoma* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Samanicola* Watters, 2006
 Genus *Tudora* Gray, 1850
 Genus *Tudorina* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Genus *Tudorisca* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Turrithyra* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938
 Subgenus *Turrithyra* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938
 Subgenus *Hendersonina* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938
 Subgenus *Hendersonida* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938
 Subgenus *Scobinapoma* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938
 Subfamilia Annulariinae Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Abbottella* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Abbottella* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Subgenus *Gundlachtudora* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Genus *Adamsiella* L. Pfeiffer, 1851
 Subgenus *Adamsiella* L. Pfeiffer, 1851
 Subgenus *Adamsiellops* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Annularia* Schumacher, 1817
 Subgenus *Annularia* Schumacher, 1817
 Subgenus *Jamaicia* C.B. Adams, 1850
 Genus *Annularops* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920
 Genus *Blaesospira* Crosse, 1891
 Genus *Chittypoma* Watters, 2006
 Genus *Cistulops* H.B. Baker, 1924
 Genus *Eyerdamia* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Guajaibona* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Genus *Juannularia* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941
 Genus *Lagopoma* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Leiabbottella* Watters, 2010
 Genus *Meganipha* F.G. Thompson, 1978
 Genus *Megannularia* Watters, 2006
 Genus *Rolleia* Crosse, 1891
 Genus *Saulaepoma* Watters, 2006
 Genus *Weinlandipoma* Bartsch, 1946
 Genus *Xenopoma* Crosse, 1891
 Genus *Xenopomoides* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941

Subclassis Heterobranchia Gray, 1840
 Infraclassis Pulmonata Cuvier in Blainville, 1814
 Superordo Eupulmonata Haszprunar & Huber, 1990
 Ordo Amphipulmonata Schrödl, 2014
 Subordo Ellobioina L. Pfeiffer, 1854

Superfamilia Ellobioidea L. Pfeiffer, 1854 (1822)

Familia Carychiidae Jeffreys, 1830
 Genus *Carychium* O.F. Müller, 1773
 Genus *Zospeum* Bourguignat, 1856
 Genus *Koreozospeum* Jochum & Prozorova, 2015

Subordo Systellommatophora Pilsbry, 1948

Superfamilia Veronicelloidea Gray, 1840

Familia Veronicellidae Gray, 1840
 Genus *Angustipes* Colosi, 1922
 Genus *Belocaulus* Hoffmann, 1925

Genus *Colosius* Thomé, 1975
 Genus *Diplosolenodes* Thomé, 1975
 Genus *Forcartulus* Thomé, 1975
 Genus *Heterovaginina* Kraus, 1953
 Genus *Latipes* Colosi, 1922
 Genus *Leidyula* H.B. Baker, 1925
 Genus *Microveronicella* Thomé, 1975
 Genus *Montivaginulus* Thomé, 1975
 Genus *Novovaginula* Thiele, 1931
 Genus *Phyllocaulis* Colosi, 1922
 Genus *Potamojanuarius* Thomé, 1975
 Genus *Sarasinula* Grimpe & Hoffmann, 1924
 Genus *Simrothula* Thomé, 1975
 Genus *Vaginulus* A. Férussac, 1821
 Genus *Veronicella* Blainville, 1817
 Genus *Zilchulus* Thomé, 1975
 Genus *Filicaulis* Simroth, 1913
 Subgenus *Filicaulis* Simroth, 1913
 Subgenus *Flagellicaulis* Simroth, 1913
 Genus *Imerinia* Cockerell, 1891
 Subgenus *Imerinia* Cockerell, 1891
 Subgenus *Desmocaulis* Simroth, 1913
 Subgenus *Drepanocaulis* Simroth, 1913
 Genus *Laevicaulis* Simroth, 1913
 Genus *Pseudoveronicella* Germain, 1908
 Subgenus *Pseudoveronicella* Germain, 1908
 Subgenus *Afroveronicella* Forcart, 1954
 Subgenus *Congoveronicella* Forcart, 1953
 Subgenus *Vaginina* Simroth, 1897
 Genus *Semperula* Grimpe & Hoffmann, 1924
 Genus *Vanigula* Grimpe & Hoffmann, 1925
Familia Rathousiidae Heude, 1885
 Genus *Atopos* Simroth, 1891
 Genus *Rathousia* Heude, 1884

Ordo Stylommatophora A. Schmidt, 1855
Subordo Scolodontina H.B. Baker, 1925

Superfamilia Scolodontoidea H.B. Baker, 1925

Familia Scolodontidae H.B. Baker, 1925
 Subfamilia Scolodontinae H.B. Baker, 1925
 Genus *Scolodonta* Doering, 1875
 Genus *Systrophia* L. Pfeiffer, 1855
 Subgenus *Systrophia* L. Pfeiffer, 1855
 Subgenus *Entodina* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Drepanostomella* Bourguignat, 1889
 Genus *Hirtudiscus* Hylton Scott, 1973
 Genus *Zilchistrophia* Weyrauch, 1960
 Genus *Happia* Bourguignat, 1889
 Subgenus *Happia* Bourguignat, 1889
 Subgenus *Systrophiella* H.B. Baker, 1925
 Subfamilia Tamayoinae Tillier, 1980
 Genus *Tamayoa* H.B. Baker, 1925
 Subgenus *Tamayoa* H.B. Baker, 1925
 Subgenus *Tamayops* H.B. Baker, 1928
 Genus *Miradiscops* H.B. Baker, 1925
 Subgenus *Miradiscops* H.B. Baker, 1925
 Subgenus *Punctodiscops* H.B. Baker, 1925

Genus *Happiella* H.B. Baker, 1925
Subgenus *Happiella* H.B. Baker, 1925
Subgenus *Prohappia* Thiele, 1927
Genus *Microhappia* Thiele, 1927
Genus *Guestieria* Crosse, 1872

Subordo Achatinina Swainson, 1840

Superfamilia Achatinoidea Swainson, 1840

Familia Achatinidae Swainson, 1840

Subfamilia Achatininae Swainson, 1840

Tribus Achatinini Swainson, 1840

Genus *Bequaertina* Mead, 1994

Genus *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799

Subgenus *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799

Subgenus *Pintoa* Bourguignat, 1889

Subgenus *Tripachatina* Bourguignat, 1889

Subgenus *Lissachatina* Bequaert, 1950

Subgenus *Euaethiopina* Bequaert, 1950

Genus *Archachatina* Albers, 1850

Subgenus *Archachatina* Albers, 1850

Subgenus *Calachatina* Pilsbry, 1919

Subgenus *Megachatinoopsis* Bequaert & Clench, 1936

Subgenus *Tholachatina* Bequaert, 1950

Genus *Cochlitoma* A. Férussac, 1821

Genus *Bruggenina* Mead, 2004

Genus *Brownisca* Mead, 2004

Genus *Metachatina* Pilsbry, 1904

Genus *Burtoa* Bourguignat, 1889

Genus *Leptocalina* Bequaert, 1950

Genus *Leptocallista* Pilsbry, 1904

Genus *Lignus* Gray, 1834

Genus *Pseudachatina* Albers, 1850

Genus *Atopocochlis* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1888

Tribus Callistoplepini Mead, 1994

Genus *Callistoplepa* Ancey, 1888

Genus *Leptocala* Ancey, 1888

Tribus Limicolariini Schileyko, 1999

Genus *Limicolaria* Schumacher, 1817

Genus *Limicolariopsis* d'Ailly, 1910

Genus *Columna* Perry, 1811

Subfamilia Opeatinae Thiele, 1931

Genus *Eremopeas* Pilsbry, 1906

Genus *Opeas* Albers, 1850

Subfamilia Stenogyrinae P. Fischer & Crosse, 1877

Genus *Neobeliscus* Pilsbry, 1896

Genus *Synapterpes* Pilsbry, 1896

Genus *Chryserpes* Pilsbry, 1906

Genus *Promoussonius* Pilsbry, 1906

Genus *Zoniferella* Pilsbry, 1906

Genus *Protobeliscus* Pilsbry, 1906

Genus *Obeliscus* H. Beck, 1837

Genus *Stenogyra* Shuttleworth, 1854

Genus *Dolicholestes* Pilsbry, 1906

Genus *Cupulella* Aguayo & Jaume, 1948

Genus *Lyobasis* Pilsbry, 1903

Genus *Rhodea* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855

Genus *Plicaxis* Sykes, 1903

Genus *Ochroderma* Ancey, 1885

- Genus *Ochrodermatina* Thiele, 1931
 Genus *Ochrodermella* Pilsbry, 1907
 Subfamilia Coeliacinae Pilsbry, 1907
 Genus *Coeliaxis* H. Adams & Angas, 1865
 Genus *Neosubulina* E.A. Smith, 1898
 Genus *Ischnocion* Pilsbry, 1907
 Subfamilia Cryptelasminae Germain, 1916
 Genus *Cryptelasmus* Pilsbry, 1907
 Subgenus *Cryptelasmus* Pilsbry, 1907
 Subgenus *Eucryptelasmus* Jaume & de Fuentes, 1943
 Genus *Thomea* Girard, 1893
 Subfamilia Pyrgininae Germain, 1916
 Genus *Pyrgina* Greef, 1882
 Genus *Pseudobalea* Shuttleworth, 1854
 Subfamilia Subulininae P. Fischer & Crosse, 1877
 Genus *Prosopeas* Mörch, 1876
 Genus *Paropeas* Pilsbry, 1906
 Genus *Allopeas* H.B. Baker, 1935
 Genus *Dysopeas* H.B. Baker, 1927
 Genus *Subulina* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Lamellaxis* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1882
 Genus *Leptopeas* H.B. Baker, 1927
 Genus *Leptinaria* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Pelatrinia* Pilsbry, 1907
 Genus *Beckianum* H.B. Baker, 1961
 Genus *Pseudopeas* Putzeys, 1899
 Genus *Vegrandinia* Salvador, Cunha & Simone, 2013
 Genus *Curvella* Chaper, 1885
 Genus *Hypolysia* Melvill & Ponsonby, 1901
 Genus *Euonyma* Melvill & Ponsonby, 1896
 Genus *Micropeas* Connolly, 1923
 Genus *Neoglessula* Pilsbry, 1909
 Genus *Striosubulina* Thiele, 1933
 Genus *Pseudoglessula* O. Boettger, 1892
 Subgenus *Pseudoglessula* O. Boettger, 1892
 Subgenus *Echinoglessula* Verdcourt, 2006
 Genus *Zootecus* Westerlund, 1887
 Subfamilia Petriolinae Schileyko, 1999
 Genus *Petriola* Dall, 1905
 Genus *Bocageia* Girard, 1893
 Genus *Homorus* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Itiopiana* Preston, 1910
 Genus *Nothapalus* E. von Martens, 1897
 Genus *Dictyoglessula* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Liobocageia* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Oleata* L. Ortiz de Zarate & R. Ortiz de Zarate, 1959
 Genus *Nothapalinus* Connolly, 1923
 Genus *Ischnoglessula* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Oreohomorus* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Subulona* E. von Martens, 1889
 Genus *Subuliniscus* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Comoropeas* Pilsbry, 1906
 Genus *Ceras* Dupuis & Putzeys, 1901
 Genus *Kempioconcha* Preston, 1913
 Genus *Mabilliella* Ancey, 1886
 Genus *Cleostyla* Dall, 1896
 Genus *Chilonopsis* Fischer von Waldheim, 1848
 Subfamilia Rishetiinae Schileyko, 1999
 Genus *Rishetia* Godwin-Austen, 1920
 Genus *Eutomopeas* Pilsbry, 1946

- Genus *Tortaxis* Pilsbry, 1906
 Genus *Bacillum* Theobald, 1870
 Subfamilia Rumininae Wenz, 1923
 Genus *Namibiella* Zilch, 1954
 Genus *Xerocerastus* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1902
 Genus *Lubricetta* F. Haas, 1928
 Genus *Krapfiella* Preston, 1911
 Genus *Riebeckia* E. von Martens, 1883
 Genus *Balfouria* Crosse, 1885
 Genus *Rumina* Risso, 1826
 Subfamilia Glessulinae Godwin-Austin, 1920
 Genus *Glessula* E. von Martens, 1860
 Subfamilia Thyrophorellinae Girard, 1895
 Genus *Thyrophorella* Greeff, 1882
 Familia Aillyidae H.B. Baker, 1955
 Genus *Aillya* Odhner, 1927
 Familia Micractaeonidae Schileyko, 1999
 Genus *Micractaeon* Verdcourt, 1993
 Familia Ferrussaciidae Bourguignat, 1883
 Subfamilia Ferrussaciinae Bourguignat, 1883
 Genus *Karolus* de Folin, 1870
 Genus *Geostilbia* Crosse, 1867
 Genus *Coilostele* Benson, 1864
 Genus *Ferussacia* Risso, 1826
 Subgenus *Ferussacia* Risso, 1826
 Subgenus *Pegea* Risso, 1826
 Genus *Amphorella* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Amphorella* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Fusillus* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Genus *Pyrgella* R.T. Lowe, 1855
 Genus *Cyllichnidia* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Genus *Sculptiferussacia* Germain, 1911
 Genus *Calaxis* Bourguignat, 1887
 Genus *Pseudocalaxis* Pallary, 1912
 Genus *Connollya* Odhner, 1932
 Genus *Hohenwartiana* Bourguignat, 1864
 Genus *Cecilioides* A. Férussac, 1814
 Subgenus *Terebrella* Maltzan, 1886
 Subgenus *Cecilioides* A. Férussac, 1814

Superfamilia Streptaxoidea Gray, 1860

- Familia Streptaxidae Gray, 1860
 Subfamilia Streptaxinae Gray, 1860
 Genus *Martinella* Jousseume, 1887
 Genus *Rectartemon* H.B. Baker, 1925
 Genus *Streptaxis* Gray, 1837
 Genus *Hypselartemon* Wenz, 1947
 Genus *Sairostoma* F. Haas, 1938
 Genus *Streptartemon* Kobelt, 1905
 Genus *Seychellaxis* Schileyko, 2000
 Genus *Indoartemon* Forcart, 1946
 Genus *Carinartemis* Siriboon & Panha, 2014
 Genus *Stemmatopsis* J. Mabile, 1887
 Genus *Perrottetia* Kobelt, 1905
 Genus *Acanthennea* E. von Martens, 1898
 Genus *Glabrennea* Schileyko, 2000
 Genus *Stereostele* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Silhouettia* Gerlach & van Bruggen, 1999
 Genus *Augustula* Thiele, 1931

- Genus *Careoradula* Gerlach & van Bruggen, 1999
 Genus *Discartemon* L. Pfeiffer, 1856
 Genus *Glyptoconus* Möllendorff, 1894
 Genus *Micrartemon* Möllendorff, 1890
 Genus *Platycochlium* Laidlaw, 1950
 Genus *Tonkinia* J. Mabile, 1887
 Genus *Elma* H. Adams, 1866
 Genus *Fischerpietteus* Emberton, 2003
- Subfamilia Orthogibbinae Germain, 1921
- Genus *Edentulina* L. Pfeiffer, 1856
 Genus *Gonospira* Swainson, 1840
 Genus *Microstrophia* Möllendorff, 1887
 Genus *Gonidomus* Swainson, 1840
 Genus *Plicadomus* Swainson, 1840
 Genus *Gibbus* Montfort, 1810
 Genus *Gibbulinella* Wenz, 1920
 Genus *Imperturbatia* E. von Martens, 1898
 Genus *Priodiscus* E. von Martens, 1898
 Genus *Gonaxis* J.W. Taylor, 1877
 Genus *Oophana* Ancey, 1884
 Genus *Haploptychius* Möllendorff, 1905
- Subfamilia Enneinae Bourguignat, 1883
- Genus *Ennea* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Genus *Indoennea* Kobelt, 1904
 Genus *Bruggeneia* Dance, 1972
 Genus *Streptostele* Dohrn, 1866
- Subgenus *Makrokonche* Emberton, 1994
 Subgenus *Textostele* Venmans, 1959
 Subgenus *Graptostele* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Streptostele* Dohrn, 1866
 Subgenus *Raffraya* Bourguignat, 1883
 Subgenus *Tomostele* Ancey, 1885
- Genus *Varicostele* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Obeliscella* Bourguignat, 1889
 Genus *Pseudelma* Kobelt, 1904
- Subgenus *Pseudelma* Kobelt, 1904
 Subgenus *Fultonelma* F. Haas, 1951
 Subgenus *Marielma* Abdou, Muratov & Bouchet, 2008
- Genus *Gulella* L. Pfeiffer, 1856
- Subgenus *Aenigmigulella* Pilsbry & Cockerell, 1933
 Subgenus *Mirigulella* Pilsbry & Cockerell, 1933
 Subgenus *Plicigulella* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Primigulella* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Tortigulella* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Spincterocochlion* Verdcourt, 1985
 Subgenus *Digulella* F. Haas, 1934
 Subgenus *Sphinctostrema* Girard, 1894
 Subgenus *Molarella* Connolly, 1922
 Subgenus *Conogulella* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Silvigulella* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Rhabdogulella* F. Haas, 1934
 Subgenus *Gulella* L. Pfeiffer, 1856
 Subgenus *Costigulella* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Avakubia* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Paucidentina* E. von Martens, 1897
 Subgenus *Uniplicaria* E. von Martens, 1895 [preoccupied name !!]
 Subgenus *Paucidentella* Thiele, 1933
 Subgenus *Pupigulella* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Zulugulella* Rowson & Herbert, 2016
 Subgenus *Maurennea* Schileyko, 2000

Subgenus *Huttonella* L. Pfeiffer, 1856
 Subgenus *Wilmattina* Pilsbry & Cockerell, 1933
 Genus *Juventigulella* Tattersfield, 1998
 Genus *Avakubia* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Pseudavakubia* de Winter & Vastenhout, 2013
 Genus *Dadagulella* Rowson & Tattersfield, 2013
 Genus *Mirellia* Thiele, 1933
 Genus *Parennea* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Ptychotrema* L. Pfeiffer, 1853
 Subgenus *Ptychotrema* L. Pfeiffer, 1853
 Subgenus *Ptychoon* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Haplonepion* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Adjua* Chaper, 1885
 Subgenus *Excisa* Ailly, 1896
 Subgenus *Nsendwea* Dupuis & Putzeys, 1923
 Genus *Sinistrexcis* de Winter, Gomez & Prieto, 1999
 Subfamilia Marconiinae Schileyko, 2000
 Genus *Stenomarconia* Germain, 1934
 Genus *Marconia* Bourguignat, 1889
 Genus *Macrogonaxis* Thiele, 1932
 Genus *Austromarconia* van Bruggen & de Winter, 2003
 Subfamilia Odontartemoninae Schileyko, 2000
 Genus *Somalitayloria* Verdcourt, 1962
 Genus *Artemonopsis* Germain, 1908
 Genus *Tayloria* Bourguignat, 1889
 Subgenus *Tayloria* Bourguignat, 1889
 Subgenus *Colpanostoma* Bourguignat, 1889
 Genus *Pseudogonaxis* Thiele, 1932
 Genus *Gigantaxis* Tomlin, 1930
 Genus *Afristreptaxis* Thiele, 1932
 Genus *Odontartemon* L. Pfeiffer, 1856
 Genus *Lamelliger* Ancey, 1884
 Genus *Tanzartemon* Tattersfield & Rowson, 2011
 Familia Diapheridae Panha & Naggs, 2010
 Genus *Diaphera* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Sinoennea* Kobelt, 1904

Subordo Helicina Rafinesque, 1815
 Infraordo **** (taxa of uncertain position)

Superfamilia Coelociontidae Iredale, 1937

Familia Coelociontidae Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Coelocion* Pilsbry, 1904
 Genus *Perrieria* Tapparone Canefri, 1878

Superfamilia Papillodermatoidea Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo, 1990

Familia Papillodermatidae Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo, 1990
 Genus *Papilloderma* Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo, 1990

Superfamilia Plectopyloidea Möllendorff, 1898

Familia Plectopylidae Möllendorff, 1898
 Genus *Plectopylis* Benson, 1860
 Genus *Gudeodiscus* Páll-Gergely, 2013
 Subgenus *Gudeodiscus* Páll-Gergely, 2013
 Subgenus *Veludiscus* Páll-Gergely, 2015
 Genus *Sicradiscus* Páll-Gergely, 2013

Genus *Halongella* Páll-Gergely, 2015
Genus *Hunyadiscus* Páll-Gergely, 2016
Genus *Naggsia* Páll-Gergely & Muratov, 2016
Genus *Endoplon* Gude, 1899
Genus *Sinicola* Gude, 1899
Genus *Endothyrella* Zilch, 1960
Genus *Chersaecia* Gude, 1899

Familia Sculptariidae Degner, 1923

Genus *Sculptaria* L. Pfeiffer, 1855

Familia Corillidae Pilsbry, 1905

Genus *Corilla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855

Genus *Craterodiscus* McMichael, 1959

Superfamilia Testacelloidea Gray, 1840

Familia Testacellidae Gray, 1840

Genus *Testacella* Lamarck, 1801

Subgenus *Testacella* Lamarck, 1801

Subgenus *Testacelloides* A.J. Wagner, 1914

Superfamilia Urocoptoidea Pilsbry, 1898 (1868)

Familia Urocoptidae Pilsbry, 1898 (1868)

Subfamilia Urocoptinae Pilsbry, 1898 (1868)

Genus *Urocoptis* H. Beck, 1837

Subgenus *Urocoptis* H. Beck, 1837

Subgenus *Spirocoptis* Pilsbry, 1902

Subgenus *Spirostemma* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

Genus *Bactrocoptis* Pilsbry, 1902

Genus *Archegocoptis* Pilsbry, 1903

Genus *Strophina* Mörch, 1852

Genus *Allocoptis* F.G. Thompson & Franz, 1976

Genus *Autocoptis* Pilsbry, 1902

Subgenus *Autocoptis* Pilsbry, 1902

Subgenus *Urocoptola* Clench, 1935

Genus *Cochlodinella* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

Subgenus *Cochlodinella* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

Subgenus *Ventricoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972

Genus *Angulicervix* Pilsbry, 1933

Genus *Anoma* Albers, 1850

Genus *Microceramus* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

Genus *Spiroceramus* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

Genus *Pineria* Poey, 1854

Genus *Johaniceramus* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972

Genus *Macroceramus* Guilding, 1829

Genus *Insulaceramus* Clench, 1967

Genus *Tetrentodon* Pilsbry, 1903

Subgenus *Tetrentodon* Pilsbry, 1903

Subgenus *Blaincoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972

Subgenus *Cylindrocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972

Subgenus *Gravicoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972

Subgenus *Scalaricoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972

Subgenus *Siphonolaemus* Pilsbry, 1903

Genus *Orienticoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972

Genus *Anafecoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972

Genus *Liparotes* Pilsbry, 1903

Genus *Brevipedella* Pilsbry, 1903

Genus *Gyraxis* Pilsbry, 1903

Genus *Arangia* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

Genus *Gongylostomella* Pilsbry, 1941
 Subgenus *Arangocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Subgenus *Juanocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Subgenus *Gongylostomella* Pilsbry, 1941
 Genus *Torrecoptis* Bartsch, 1943
 Genus *Fibricutis* Pilsbry, 1903
 Genus *Geminicoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Pfeffericoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Subgenus *Garciaicoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Subgenus *Pfeffericoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Sagracoctis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Heterocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Capillacea* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Steatocoptis* Pilsbry, 1941
 Genus *Poecilicoptis* Pilsbry, 1941
 Genus *Tomelasmus* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Amphicosmia* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Nesocoptis* Pilsbry, 1941
 Genus *Uncinicoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Tenuistemma* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Pleurostemma* Pilsbry, 1941
 Genus *Esochara* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Teneria* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Sectilumen* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Bialasmus* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Centralia* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Amphistemma* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Idiostemma* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Subgenus *Maceo* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Subgenus *Idiostemma* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Carcinostemma* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Planostemma* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Liocallonia* Pilsbry, 1902
 Subgenus *Cenocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Subgenus *Liocallonia* Pilsbry, 1902
 Subgenus *Jaumea* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Paracallonia* Pilsbry, 1903
 Genus *Organocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Acrocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Callocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Pycnoptychia* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Poeycoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Nodulia* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Trilamellaxis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Genus *Badiofaux* Pilsbry, 1941
 Genus *Callonia* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1870
 Genus *Gongylostoma* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Levistemma* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972
 Subfamilia Brachypodellinae H.B. Baker, 1956
 Genus *Apoma* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Geoscala* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Cyclauchen* Pilsbry, 1930
 Genus *Simplicervix* Pilsbry, 1903
 Genus *Myhostoma* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Ischnostrophina* Pilsbry, 1933
 Genus *Brachypodella* H. Beck, 1837
 Familia Eucalodiidae P. Fischer & Crosse, 1873
 Genus *Eucalodium* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1868
 Subgenus *Eucalodium* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1868
 Subgenus *Oligostylus* Pilsbry, 1895

- Subgenus *Ptychocentrum* Bartsch, 1943
- Subgenus *Resupinata* E. von Martens, 1897
- Subgenus *Bradyplax* F.G. Thompson, 2014
- Genus *Anisospira* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1880
- Subgenus *Anisospira* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1880
- Subgenus *Trachycion* F.G. Thompson, 1968
- Genus *Coelocentrum* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1872
- Subgenus *Coelocentrum* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1872
- Subgenus *Crossostephanus* Dall, 1908
- Subgenus *Elasmocentrum* Pilsbry, 1902
- Subgenus *Gymnocentrum* Pilsbry, 1942
- Subgenus *Ptychodonta* Bartsch, 1906
- Subgenus *Schizopyle* Pilsbry, 1939
- Genus *Dissotropis* Bartsch, 1906
- Familia Holospiridae Pilsbry, 1946
- Genus *Holospira* E. von Martens, 1860
- Subgenus *Holospira* E. von Martens, 1860
- Subgenus *Allocoryphe* Pilsbry, 1946
- Subgenus *Bostrichocentrum* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
- Subgenus *Millerspira* Gilbertson & Narnajo-Garcia, 2004
- Subgenus *Sonoraloa* Gilbertson, 1993
- Subgenus *Stalactella* Bartsch, 1906
- Genus *Haplocion* Pilsbry, 1902
- Genus *Bostrichocentrum* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
- Genus *Metastoma* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
- Genus *Coelostemma* Dall, 1895
- Subgenus *Coelostemma* Dall, 1895
- Subgenus *Apertaxis* Pilsbry, 1953
- Subgenus *Crycoryne* F.G. Thompson, 1971
- Subgenus *Styloptyx* F.G. Thompson, 1971
- Subgenus *Goniapex* F.G. Thompson, 1988
- Genus *Hendersoniella* Dall, 1905
- Familia Epirobiidae F.G. Thompson, 2012
- Genus *Epirobia* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1880
- Genus *Propilsbrya* Bartsch, 1906
- Genus *Pectinistemma* Rehder, 1940
- Genus *Gyrocion* Pilsbry, 1904
- Genus *Prionoloplax* Pilsbry, 1953
- Familia Cerionidae Pilsbry, 1901
- Genus *Cerion* Röding, 1798
- Subgenus *Cerion* Röding, 1798
- Subgenus *Strophiops* Dall, 1894
- Subgenus *Diacerion* Dall, 1894
- Genus *Mexistrophia* F.G. Thompson, 2011

Infraordo Succineoidei H. Beck, 1837

Superfamilia Succineoidea H. Beck, 1837

- Familia Succineidae H. Beck, 1837
- Subfamilia Catinellinae Odhner, 1950
- Genus *Catinella* Pease, 1870
- Genus *Quickella* C.R. Boettger, 1939
- Genus *Quickia* Odhner, 1950
- Subgenus *Quickia* Odhner, 1950
- Subgenus *Burchella* Patterson, 1970
- Genus *Indosuccinea* Rao, 1924
- Genus *Mediappendix* Pilsbry, 1948
- Subfamilia Succineinae H. Beck, 1837
- Genus *Succinella* Mabilie, 1870

Genus *Pamirsuccinea* Schileyko & Likharev, 1986
 Genus *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801
 Subgenus *Novisuccinea* Schileyko & Likharev, 1986
 Subgenus *Calcsuccinea* Pilsbry, 1948
 Subgenus *Desmosuccinea* Webb, 1954
 Subgenus *Heysuccinea* Webb, 1953
 Subgenus *Helisiga* Lesson, 1831
 Subgenus *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801
 Subgenus *Brachyspira* L. Pfeiffer, 1855
 Genus *Austrosuccinea* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Spirancinea* Iredale, 1945
 Genus *Kondosuccinea* Patterson, 1989
 Genus *Boninosuccinea* Habe, 1956
 Genus *Neosuccinea* Matekin, 1956
 Genus *Lithotis* W.T. Blanford, 1863
 Genus *Hyalimax* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Subgenus *Hyalimax* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Subgenus *Jarava* Godwin-Austen, 1882
 Genus *Camptonyx* Benson, 1858
 Genus *Omalonyx* d'Orbigny, 1838
 Subgenus *Omalonyx* d'Orbigny, 1838
 Subgenus *Neohyalimax* Simroth, 1896
 Subfamilia Oxylomatinae Schileyko & Likharev, 1986
 Genus *Oxyloma* Westerlund, 1885
 Subgenus *Neoxyloma* Pilsbry, 1948
 Subgenus *Oxyloma* Westerlund, 1885
 Subgenus *Succinoides* Schileyko, 1967

Superfamilia Athoracophoroidea P. Fischer, 1883 (1860)

Familia Athoracophoridae P. Fischer, 1883 (1860)
 Subfamilia Athoracophoridae P. Fischer, 1883 (1860)
 Genus *Athoracophorus* A.A. Gould, 1852
 Genus *Pseudaneitea* Cockerell, 1891
 Genus *Palliopodex* Burton, 1963
 Subfamilia Aneitinae Gray, 1860
 Genus *Aneitea* Gray, 1860
 Genus *Aneitella* Cockerell, 1891
 Genus *Triboniophorus* Humbert, 1863

Infraordo Pupilloidei Turton, 1831

Superfamilia Pupilloidea Turton, 1831

Familia Partulidae Pilsbry, 1900
 Genus *Eua* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1934
 Subgenus *Eua* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1934
 Subgenus *Nesanassa* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1934
 Subgenus *Thakombaua* Pilsbry, 1909
 Genus *Samoana* Pilsbry, 1909
 Subgenus *Samoana* Pilsbry, 1909
 Subgenus *Marquesana* Pilsbry, 1909
 Genus *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821
 Subgenus *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821
 Subgenus *Melanesica* Pilsbry, 1909
 Subgenus *Carolinella* Pilsbry, 1909
 Subgenus *Marianella* Pilsbry, 1909
 Subgenus *Leptopartula* Pilsbry, 1909
 Genus *Palaopartula* Pilsbry, 1909

Genus *Sphendone* Slapcinsky & Kraus, 2016

Familia Draparnaudiidae Solem, 1962

Genus *Draparnaudia* Montrouzier, 1859

Familia Achatinellidae Gulick, 1873

Subfamilia Elasmatininae Iredale, 1937

Tribus Elasmatinini Iredale, 1937

Genus *Strobilus* Anton, 1838

Subgenus *Strobilus* Anton, 1838

Subgenus *Tautautua* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subgenus *Tanga* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Apopitys* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Pukunia* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Mitiperua* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Taitaa* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subgenus *Taitaa* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subgenus *Taireva* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subgenus *Taraia* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Lamellovum* Pilsbry, 1910

Subgenus *Lamellovum* Pilsbry, 1910

Subgenus *Maitua* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Pitys* Mörch, 1852

Genus *Mangaoa* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Hotumatua* Kirch, Christensen & Steadman, 2008

Tribus Tubuaiini C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Celticola* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subgenus *Celticola* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subgenus *Nesonoica* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subgenus *Meryticola* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Tubuaia* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Tribus Antonellini C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Antonella* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Perahua* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subfamilia Pacificellinae Steenberg, 1925

Tribus Tornatellinoptini C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Tornatellinops* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1915

Tribus Pacificellini Steenberg, 1925

Genus *Pacificella* Odhner, 1921

Tribus Lamellideini C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Lamellidea* Pilsbry, 1910

Subgenus *Lamellidea* Pilsbry, 1910

Subgenus *Elamellidea* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subgenus *Auhea* Kondo, 1962

Subfamilia Tornatellinae Sykes, 1900

Tribus Elasmiatini Kuroda & Habe, 1949

Genus *Elasmias* Pilsbry, 1910

Tribus Tornatellinini Sykes, 1900

Genus *Tornatellina* L. Pfeiffer, 1842

Genus *Fernandezia* Pilsbry, 1911

Subfamilia Tornatellidinae C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Tribus Tornatellidini C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Tornatellides* Pilsbry, 1910

Subgenus *Tornatellides* Pilsbry, 1910

Subgenus *Aedituans* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Subgenus *Ambrosiella* Odhner, 1963

Subgenus *Waimea* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1915

Tribus Tornatellariini C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Philopoa* C.M. Cooke & Kondo, 1961

Genus *Tornatellaria* Pilsbry, 1910

Subfamilia Tekoulininae Solem, 1972

Genus *Tekoulina* Solem, 1972

- Subfamilia Auriculellinae Odhner, 1921
Genus *Auriculella* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
Genus *Gulickia* C.M. Cooke, 1915
- Subfamilia Achatinellinae Gulick, 1873
Genus *Partulina* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
 Subgenus *Eburnella* Pease, 1870
 Subgenus *Partulina* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
 Subgenus *Baldwinia* Ancey, 1899
Genus *Achatinella* Swainson, 1828
 Subgenus *Achatinella* Swainson, 1828
 Subgenus *Achatinellastrum* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
 Subgenus *Bulimella* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
Genus *Perdicella* Pease, 1870
Genus *Newcombia* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
- Familia Cochlicopidae Pilsbry, 1900 (1879)
Genus *Cochlicopa* A. Férussac, 1821
- Familia Azecidae H. Watson, 1920
Genus *Azeca* J. Fleming, 1828
Genus *Cryptazeca* de Folin & Bérillon, 1877
Genus *Hypnophila* Bourguignat, 1858
- Familia Amastridae Pilsbry, 1910
 Subfamilia Leptachatinae Cockerell, 1913
Genus *Leptachatina* A.A. Gould, 1847
 Subgenus *Leptachatina* A.A. Gould, 1847
 Subgenus *Labiella* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
 Subgenus *Ilikala* C.M. Cooke, 1910
 Subgenus *Angulidens* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1914
 Subgenus *Thaanumia* Ancey, 1899
Genus *Armsia* Hyatt & Pilsbry, 1911
Genus *Pauahia* C.M. Cooke, 1910
- Subfamilia Amastrinae Pilsbry, 1910
Genus *Amastra* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Subgenus *Amastra* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Subgenus *Metamastra* Hyatt & Pilsbry, 1911
 Subgenus *Amastrella* Sykes, 1900
 Subgenus *Heteramastra* Pilsbry, 1911
 Subgenus *Paramastra* Hyatt & Pilsbry, 1911
 Subgenus *Armiella* Hyatt, 1911
 Subgenus *Kauaia* Sykes, 1900
 Subgenus *Cyclamastra* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1905
Genus *Carelia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
Genus *Tropidoptera* Ancey, 1889
Genus *Planamastra* Hyatt & Pilsbry, 1911
Genus *Laminella* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
- Familia Pupillidae Turton, 1831
 Subfamilia Pupillinae Turton, 1831
Genus *Gibbulinopsis* Germain, 1919
 Subgenus *Gibbulinopsis* Germain, 1919
 Subgenus *Primipupilla* Pilsbry, 1921
Genus *Omegapilla* Iredale, 1937
Genus *Pupilla* J. Fleming, 1828
 Subgenus *Pupilla* J. Fleming, 1828
 Subgenus *Aripupilla* Pilsbry, 1921
 Subgenus *Striopupilla* Pilsbry, 1921
 Subgenus *Fragipupilla* Schileyko, 1984
Genus *Microstele* O. Boettger, 1886
- Subfamilia Pupoidinae Iredale, 1940
Genus *Pupoides* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
 Subgenus *Pupoides* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
 Subgenus *Ischnopupoides* Pilsbry, 1926

- Genus *Pupoidopsis* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1921**
- Familia Chondrinidae Steenberg, 1925
- Subfamilia Granariinae Kokshoorn & E. Gittenberger, 2010
- Genus *Granopupa* O. Boettger, 1889**
- Genus *Granaria* Held, 1838**
- Genus *Graniberia* E. Gittenberger, Kokshoorn, Bössneck, Reijnen & Groenenberg, 2016**
- Genus *Solatopupa* Pilsbry, 1917**
- Subfamilia Chondrininae Steenberg, 1925
- Genus *Abida* Turton, 1831**
- Genus *Chondrina* Reichenbach, 1828**
- Genus *Rupestrella* Monterosato, 1894**
- Familia Truncatellinidae Steenberg, 1925
- Genus *Columella* Westerlund, 1878**
- Genus *Negulus* O. Boettger, 1889**
- Genus *Truncatellina* R.T. Lowe, 1852**
- Familia Pyramidulidae Kennard & B.B. Woodward, 1914
- Genus *Pyramidula* Fitzinger, 1833**
- Familia Pleurodiscidae Wenz, 1923
- Genus *Pleurodiscus* Wenz, 1919**
- Familia Vertiginidae Fitzinger, 1833
- Subfamilia Nesopupinae Steenberg, 1925
- Genus *Helenopupa* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1920**
- Genus *Nesopupilla* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1920**
- Genus *Lyropupa* Pilsbry, 1900**
- Subgenus *Lyropupa* Pilsbry, 1900
- Subgenus *Lyropupilla* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1920
- Subgenus *Mirapupa* C.M. Cooke & Pilsbry, 1920
- Genus *Indopupa* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1920**
- Genus *Nesopuparia* Pilsbry, 1926**
- Genus *Nesopupa* Pilsbry, 1900**
- Subgenus *Nesopupa* Pilsbry, 1900
- Subgenus *Insulipupa* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1920
- Subgenus *Cocopupa* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1920
- Subgenus *Nesodagys* C.M. Cooke & Pilsbry, 1920
- Subgenus *Limbatipupa* C.M. Cooke & Pilsbry, 1920
- Subgenus *Infranesopupa* C.M. Cooke & Pilsbry, 1920
- Genus *Costigo* O. Boettger, 1891**
- Genus *Cylindrovertilla* O. Boettger, 1881**
- Subgenus *Cylindrovertilla* O. Boettger, 1881
- Subgenus *Wallivertilla* Iredale, 1937
- Genus *Bothriopupa* Pilsbry, 1898**
- Genus *Pronesopupa* Iredale, 1913**
- Subgenus *Pronesopupa* Iredale, 1913
- Subgenus *Edentulopupa* C.M. Cooke & Pilsbry, 1920
- Subgenus *Sericipupa* C.M. Cooke & Pilsbry, 1920
- Genus *Staurodon* R.T. Lowe, 1852**
- Genus *Nesoropupa* Gargominy, 2008**
- Subfamilia Vertigininae Fitzinger, 1833
- Genus *Sterkia* Pilsbry, 1898**
- Subgenus *Metasterkia* Pilsbry, 1920
- Subgenus *Sterkia* Pilsbry, 1898
- Genus *Vertigo* O.F. Müller, 1773**
- Subgenus *Angustula* Sterki, 1888
- Subgenus *Vertigo* O.F. Müller, 1773
- Subgenus *Ptychalaea* O. Boettger, 1889
- Subgenus *Alloptyx* Pilsbry, 1953
- Subgenus *Vertillaria* Pilsbry, 1919
- Subgenus *Nearctula* Sterki, 1892
- Subgenus *Vertilla* Moquin-Tandon, 1856

- Genus *Nearctula* Sterki, 1892
 Genus *Afripupa* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1920
- Familia Gastrocoptidae Pilsbry, 1918
 Subfamilia Gastrocoptinae Pilsbry, 1918
 Genus *Pumilicopta* Solem, 1989
 Genus *Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878
 Subgenus *Australbinula* Pilsbry, 1916
 Subgenus *Immersidens* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1900
 Subgenus *Albinula* Sterki, 1892
 Subgenus *Geminidens* Pilsbry, 1930
 Subgenus *Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878
 Subgenus *Sinalbinula* Pilsbry, 1916
 Subgenus *Staurotrema* Pilsbry, 1948
 Subgenus *Vertigopsis* Sterki, 1892
 Subgenus *Privatula* Sterki, 1893
 Genus *Cavipupa* Pilsbry, 1934
 Genus *Chaenaxis* Pilsbry & Ferriss, 1906
 Genus *Gibbulina* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Ulpia* Hylton Scott, 1955
- Subfamilia Hypselostomatinae Zilch, 1959
 Genus *Boysidia* Ancey, 1881
 Subgenus *Boysidia* Ancey, 1881
 Subgenus *Paraboysidia* Pilsbry, 1917
 Subgenus *Dasyppupa* F.G. Thompson & Dance, 1983
 Genus *Anauchen* Pilsbry, 1917
 Genus *Bensonella* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1900
 Genus *Aulacospira* Möllendorff, 1890
 Genus *Pseudostreptaxis* Möllendorff, 1890
 Genus *Gyliotrachela* Tomlin, 1930
 Genus *Hypselostoma* Benson, 1856
 Genus *Acinolaemus* F.G. Thompson & Upatham, 1997
 Genus *Campolaemus* Pilsbry, 1892
 Genus *Boysia* L. Pfeiffer, 1850
 Genus *Krobylos* Panha & J.B. Burch, 1999
 Genus *Antroapiculus* Panha & J.B. Burch, 2002
 Genus *Montapiculus* Panha & J.B. Burch, 2002
 Genus *Angustopila* Jochum, Slapnik & Páll-Gergely, 2014
 Genus *Tonkinospira* Jochum, Slapnik & Páll-Gergely, 2014
- Familia Lauriidae Steenberg, 1925
 Genus *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Scarabella* R.T. Lowe, 1855
 Subgenus *Azoripupa* Pilsbry, 1923
 Subgenus *Wollastonula* Pilsbry, 1922
 Subgenus *Mastula* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Craticula* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Matschachelia* Schileyko, 1975
 Subgenus *Euxinolauria* Lindholm, 1924
 Subgenus *Neolauria* Schileyko, 1975
 Genus *Hemilauria* Waldén, 1983
 Genus *Lauria* Gray, 1840
 Subgenus *Lauria* Gray, 1840
 Subgenus *Senilauria* Pilsbry, 1928
- Familia Orculidae Pilsbry, 1918
 Genus *Pilorcula* Germain, 1912
 Genus *Schileykula* E. Gittenberger, 1983
 Genus *Orculella* Steenberg, 1925
 Genus *Alvariella* Hausdorf, 1996
 Genus *Orcula* Held, 1838
 Subgenus *Orcula* Held, 1838

- Subgenus *Hausdorfia* Páll-Gergely & Irikov, 2013**
Subgenus *Illyriobanatica* Páll-Gergely & Deli, 2013
Genus *Sphyradium* Charpentier, 1837
- Familia Odontocycladidae Hausdorf, 1996
Genus *Walklea* E. Gittenberger, 1978
Genus *Odontocyclas* Schlüter, 1838
- Familia Fauxulidae Harl & Páll-Gergely, 2017
Genus *Fauxulella* Pilsbry, 1917
Genus *Anisoloma* Ancey, 1901
Genus *Fauxulus* Schaufuss, 1869
Genus *Tomigerella* L. Pfeiffer, 1879
Genus *Afriboysidia* Zilch, 1939
- Familia Pagodulinidae Pilsbry, 1924
Genus *Pagodulina* Clessin, 1876
- Familia Argnidae Hudec, 1965
Genus *Argna* Cossmann, 1889
Genus *Agardhiella* P. Hesse, 1923
Genus *Speleodentorcula* E. Gittenberger, 1985
- Familia Spelaeoconchidae A.J. Wagner, 1928
Genus *Spelaeoconcha* Sturany, 1901
- Familia Strobilopsidae Wenz, 1915
Genus *Strobilops* Pilsbry, 1893
Genus *Coelostrobilops* Pilsbry, 1931
Genus *Discostrobilops* Pilsbry, 1927
Genus *Nesostrobilops* Pilsbry, 1931
Genus *Enteroplax* Gude, 1899
Genus *Eostrobilops* Pilsbry, 1927
- Familia Spelaeodiscidae Steenberg, 1925
Genus *Spelaeodiscus* Brusina, 1886
Subgenus *Spelaeodiscus* Brusina, 1886
Subgenus *Aspasita* Westerlund, 1889
Genus *Virpazaria* E. Gittenberger, 1969
Subgenus *Virpazaria* E. Gittenberger, 1969
Subgenus *Aemiliella* E. Gittenberger, 1969
Genus *Klemmia* E. Gittenberger, 1969
- Familia Valloniidae Morse, 1864
 Subfamilia Acanthinulinae Steenberg, 1917
Genus *Pupisoma* Stoliczka, 1873
Subgenus *Pupisoma* Stoliczka, 1873
Subgenus *Ptychopatula* Pilsbry, 1889
Genus *Salpingoma* F. Haas, 1937
Genus *Zoogenetes* Morse, 1864
Genus *Acanthinula* H. Beck, 1847
Genus *Spermodea* Westerlund, 1902
- Subfamilia Valloniinae Morse, 1864
Genus *Plagyrona* E. Gittenberger, 1977
Genus *Gittenbergia* Giusti, Castagnoli & Manganelli, 1985
Genus *Planogyra* Morse, 1864
Genus *Vallonia* Risso, 1826
- Familia Enidae B.B. Woodward, 1903 (1880)
 Subfamilia Buliminusinae Kobelt, 1880
Genus *Buliminus* H. Beck, 1837
Genus *Pene* Pallary, 1929
Genus *Paramastus* P. Hesse, 1933
Subgenus *Paramastus* P. Hesse, 1933
Subgenus *Cyrenaesus* Heller, 1971
Genus *Iranopsis* Bank & Neubert, 1998
Subgenus *Iranopsis* Bank & Neubert, 1998
Subgenus *Mordaniella* Bank & Neubert, 2016
- Subfamilia Eninae B.B. Woodward, 1903 (1880)

Tribus Enini B.B. Woodward, 1903 (1880)

- Genus *Napaeus* Albers, 1850
- Subgenus *Napaeus* Albers, 1850
- Subgenus *Napaeinus* P. Hesse, 1933
- Subgenus *Macaronapaeus* Kobelt, 1899
- Genus *Turanena* Lindholm, 1922
- Subgenus *Asuranena* Schileyko & Moissejeva, 1995
- Subgenus *Turanena* Lindholm, 1922
- Genus *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887
- Genus *Pseudochondrula* P. Hesse, 1933
- Genus *Anatolya* Páll-Gergely & Bank, 2016
- Genus *Pseudojamina* Páll-Gergely & Bank, 2016
- Genus *Jamina* Risso, 1826
- Genus *Imparietula* Lindholm, 1925
- Genus *Imparietinia* Lindholm, 1925
- Genus *Ljudmilena* Schileyko, 1984
- Genus *Clausilioides* Lindholm, 1925
- Genus *Akramovskiella* Schileyko, 1984
- Genus *Differena* Schileyko, 1984
- Genus *Geminula* Lindholm, 1925
- Genus *Megalena* Hausdorf, 1999
- Genus *Ena* Turton, 1831
- Genus *Napaeopsis* Sturany & A.J. Wagner, 1914
- Genus *Amphiscopus* Westerlund, 1887
- Genus *Spaniodonta* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1902
- Genus *Andronakia* Lindholm, 1913
- Genus *Retowskia* O. Boettger, 1881
- Genus *Mauronapaeus* Kobelt, 1899
- Genus *Cirna* Pallary, 1928
- Genus *Kabylia* Pallary, 1928
- Genus *Coniconapaeus* Abbes, Nouira & Neubert, 2009
- Genus *Omphaloconus* Westerlund, 1887
- Genus *Luchuena* Habe, 1956
- Genus *Boninena* Habe, 1956
- Genus *Pupinidius* Möllendorff, 1901
- Genus *Serina* Gredler, 1898
- Genus *Holcauchen* Möllendorff, 1901
- Genus *Clausiliopsis* Möllendorff, 1901
- Genus *Pupopsis* Sturany, 1900
- Genus *Apoecus* Möllendorff, 1902
- Genus *Lophauchen* Möllendorff, 1901
- Genus *Mirus* Albers, 1850
- Genus *Laevozebrinus* Lindholm, 1925
- Genus *Mastoides* Westerlund, 1896
- Genus *Triangustoma* Schileyko, 1984
- Genus *Ottorosenia* Muratov, 1992
- Genus *Nepaliena* Schileyko & Frank, 1994

Tribus Multidentulini Schileyko, 1978

- Genus *Euchondrus* O. Boettger, 1883
- Genus *Multidentula* Lindholm, 1925
- Genus *Chondrulopsina* Lindholm, 1925
- Genus *Siraphoroides* Schileyko, 1977
- Genus *Pentadentula* Suvorov, 2006
- Genus *Merdigera* Held, 1838

Tribus Chondrulini Wenz, 1923

- Genus *Thoanteus* Lindholm, 1925
- Genus *Peristoma* Krynicki, 1833
- Genus *Caucasicola* P. Hesse, 1917
- Genus *Zebrina* Held, 1838
- Genus *GeorGINapaeus* Schileyko, 1998

Genus *Rhabdoena* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1902
Genus *Chondrus* Cuvier, 1816
Genus *Brephulopsis* Lindholm, 1925
Genus *Leucomastus* A.J. Wagner, 1928
Genus *Chondrula* H. Beck, 1837
Genus *Eubrephulus* A.J. Wagner, 1928
Genus *Mastus* H. Beck, 1837
Genus *Mejeriella* Bank, 1985
Genus *Ayna* Páll-Gergely, 2009

Familia Cerastidae Wenz, 1923

Genus *Altenaia* Zilch, 1972
Genus *Archeorachis* Schileyko, 1998
Genus *Amimopina* Solem, 1964
Genus *Rhachistia* Connolly, 1925
Genus *Rhachidina* Thiele, 1911
Genus *Conulinus* E. von Martens, 1895
Genus *Gittedouardia* Bank & Menkhorst, 2008
Genus *Limicena* Connolly, 1925
Genus *Achatinelloides* G. Nevill, 1878
Genus *Zebrinops* Thiele, 1931
Genus *Rachis* Albers, 1850
Genus *Paracerastus* Thiele, 1934
Genus *Cerastua* Strand, 1928
Genus *Pleurorhachis* Connolly, 1938
Genus *Passamaella* Clessin, 1878
Genus *Hoqia* Neubert, 2005
Genus *Soqena* Neubert, 2005
Genus *Microscintilla* Neubert, 2002
Genus *Polychordia* Connolly, 1941
Genus *Euryptyxis* P. Fischer, 1883
Genus *Nesiocerastus* Van Mol & Coppo, 1980
Genus *Pachnodus* E. von Martens, 1860
Genus *Nesobia* Ancey, 1887
Genus *Darwininitium* Budha & Mordan, 2012

Infraordo Clausilioidei Gray, 1855

Superfamilia Clausilioidea Gray, 1855

Familia Clausiliidae Gray, 1855

Subfamilia Phaedusinae A.J. Wagner, 1922

Tribus Synprosphymini H. Nordsieck, 2007

Genus *Synprosphyra* A.J. Wagner, 1920
Subgenus *Synprosphyra* A.J. Wagner, 1920
Subgenus *Excussispira* Lindholm, 1925

Tribus Phaedusini A.J. Wagner, 1922

Genus *Oospira* W.T. Blanford, 1872
Subgenus *Oospira* W.T. Blanford, 1872
Subgenus *Leptocochlea* Grego & Szekeres, 2011
Subgenus *Lindholmiella* Ehrmann, 1927
Subgenus *Siphonophaedusa* Lindholm, 1924
Subgenus *Atractophaedusa* Ehrmann, 1927
Subgenus *Distortiphaedusa* Grego & Szekeres, 2011
Subgenus *Formosana* O. Boettger, 1877
Subgenus *Paraformosana* H. Nordsieck, 2003
Subgenus *Formosanella* H. Nordsieck, 2003
Genus *Juttingia* Loosjes, 1965
Subgenus *Juttingia* Loosjes, 1965
Subgenus *Pseudohemiphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2002
Genus *Loosjesia* H. Nordsieck, 2002

Genus *Liparophaedusa* Lindholm, 1924
 Genus *Nannophaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2012
 Genus *Dautzenbergiella* Lindholm, 1924
 Subgenus *Dautzenbergiella* Lindholm, 1924
 Subgenus *Mansuyiella* H. Nordsieck, 2003
 Genus *Acanthophaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2007
 Genus *Miraphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2005
 Subgenus *Miraphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2005
 Subgenus *Falsiluna* Grego & Szekeres, 2011
 Genus *Fuchsiana* Gredler, 1887
 Genus *Bacillophaedusa* Grego & Szekeres, 2011
 Genus *Serriphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2001
 Genus *Sinigena* Lindholm, 1925
 Genus *Macrophaedusa* Möllendorff, 1883
 Genus *Macrophaedusella* H. Nordsieck, 2001
 Genus *Cylindrophaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Montiphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2002
 Subgenus *Cylindrophaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
 Genus *Megalophaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Mesophaedusa* Ehrmann, 1929
 Subgenus *Mesozptyx* Kuroda, 1963
 Subgenus *Megalophaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Mundiphaedusa* Minato, 1979
 Genus *Pliciphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 1998
 Genus *Bathyptychia* Lindholm, 1925
 Subgenus *Bathyptychia* Lindholm, 1925
 Subgenus *Strictiphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2001
 Subgenus *Brachyptychia* H. Nordsieck, 2001
 Genus *Streptodera* Lindholm, 1925
 Genus *Celsiphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2001
 Genus *Hemiphaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Selenophaedusa* Lindholm, 1924
 Subgenus *Dendrophaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2002
 Subgenus *Notoptychia* Ehrmann, 1927
 Subgenus *Hemiphaedusoides* H. Nordsieck, 2001
 Subgenus *Labyrinthiphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2001
 Subgenus *Hemiphaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Margaritiphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2001
 Subgenus *Hemizptyx* Pilsbry, 1905
 Subgenus *Pinguiphaedusa* Azuma, 1982
 Subgenus *Placeophaedusa* Minato, 1994
 Genus *Zptychopsis* Ehrmann, 1927
 Genus *Zptyx* Pilsbry, 1900
 Subgenus *Zptyx* Pilsbry, 1900
 Subgenus *Prozptyx* Loosjes, 1950
 Genus *Tyrannophaedusa* Pilsbry, 1900
 Subgenus *Aulacophaedusa* Habe, 1958
 Subgenus *Tyrannophaedusa* Pilsbry, 1901
 Subgenus *Tosaphaedusa* Ehrmann, 1929
 Genus *Thaumatoptyx* Pilsbry, 1908
 Genus *Tyrannozptyx* Käufel, 1930
 Genus *Heterozptyx* Pilsbry, 1906
 Genus *Pulchrptyx* Minato, 1981
 Genus *Selenoptyx* Pilsbry, 1908
 Genus *Stereozptyx* Pilsbry, 1905
 Genus *Diceratoptyx* Pilsbry, 1905
 Genus *Luchuphaedusa* Pilsbry, 1901
 Subgenus *Luchuphaedusa* Pilsbry, 1901
 Subgenus *Nesiophaedusa* Pilsbry, 1905
 Genus *Oligozptyx* Pilsbry, 1905

- Genus *Phaedusa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 - Subgenus *Phaedusa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 - Subgenus *Metaphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2001
 - Subgenus *Pseudophaedusa* Tomiyama, 1984
 - Subgenus *Stereophaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
- Genus *Parazptyx* Pilsbry, 1905
- Genus *Paraphaedusa* O. Boettger, 1899
- Genus *Reinia* Kobelt, 1876
 - Subgenus *Pictophaedusa* Azuma, 1982
 - Subgenus *Parareinia* H. Nordsieck, 1998
 - Subgenus *Reinia* Kobelt, 1876
- Genus *Euphaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Subgenus *Dentiphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2003
 - Subgenus *Euphaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Subgenus *Papilliphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2003
 - Subgenus *Tauphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2003
 - Subgenus *Telophaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 2003
- Genus *Metazptyx* Pilsbry, 1905
- Tribus Serrulinini Ehrmann, 1927
 - Genus *Serrulina* Mousson, 1873
 - Subgenus *Serrulina* Mousson, 1873
 - Subgenus *Serrulinella* H. Nordsieck, 1984
 - Genus *Truncatophaedusa* Majoros, Németh & Szili-Kovács, 1994
 - Genus *Dobatia* H. Nordsieck, 1973
 - Genus *Sciocochlea* C.R. Boettger, 1935
 - Genus *Nothoserrulina* Németh & Szekeres, 1995
 - Genus *Pamphylica* Németh & Szekeres, 1995
 - Genus *Cotyrica* Grego & Szekeres, 2017
 - Genus *Graecophaedusa* Rähle, 1982
 - Genus *Tsoukatosia* E. Gittenberger, 2000
 - Genus *Pravispira* Lindholm, 1924
 - Genus *Pontophaedusa* Lindholm, 1924
 - Genus *Pontophaedusella* H. Nordsieck, 1994
 - Genus *Caspiophaedusa* Lindholm, 1924
 - Genus *Laeviphaedusa* Likharev & Steklov, 1965
 - Genus *Microphaedusa* H. Nordsieck, 1978
- Subfamilia Garnieriinae C.R. Boettger, 1926
 - Tribus Garnieriini C.R. Boettger, 1926
 - Genus *Garnieria* Bourguignat, 1877
 - Genus *Progarnieria* H. Nordsieck, 2012
 - Tribus Tropidaucheniini H. Nordsieck, 2002
 - Genus *Neniauchenia* H. Nordsieck, 2002
 - Genus *Megalauchenia* H. Nordsieck, 2007
 - Genus *Ptychauchenia* H. Nordsieck, 2010
 - Genus *Tropidauchenia* Lindholm, 1924
 - Genus *Euryauchenia* H. Nordsieck, 2007
 - Genus *Indonenia* Ehrmann, 1927
 - Genus *Grandinenia* Minato & Chen, 1984
- Subfamilia Neniinae Wenz, 1923
 - Tribus Neniini Wenz, 1923
 - Genus *Nenia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 - Genus *Nenisca* Rehder, 1939
 - Genus *Paranenia* Rehder, 1939
 - Genus *Neniops* Pilsbry, 1926
 - Genus *Gonionenia* Pilsbry, 1926
- Subfamilia Peruiiinae H. Nordsieck, 2005
 - Genus *Columbinia* Poliński, 1924
 - Subgenus *Columbinia* Poliński, 1924
 - Subgenus *Steatonenia* Pilsbry, 1926
 - Genus *Neniptyx* H. Nordsieck, 2007

Genus *Incania* Poliński, 1922
 Genus *Cyclonemia* H. Nordsieck, 1999
 Genus *Pfeifferiella* Weyrauch, 1957
 Genus *Bequaertinenia* Weyrauch, 1964
 Subgenus *Bequaertinenia* Weyrauch, 1964
 Subgenus *Miranenia* Grego & Szekeres, 2004
 Genus *Zilchiella* Weyrauch, 1957
 Genus *Temesa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Genus *Parabalea* Ancey, 1882
 Genus *Incaglaia* Pilsbry, 1949
 Subgenus *Incaglaia* Pilsbry, 1949
 Subgenus *Gibbonenia* Zilch, 1954
 Genus *Ehrmanniella* Zilch, 1949
 Genus *Brevinenia* Neubert & H. Nordsieck, 2005
 Genus *Andiniella* Weyrauch, 1958
 Genus *Peruinia* Poliński, 1922
 Genus *Pseudogracilinenia* Loosjes & Loosjes-van Bommel, 1984
 Genus *Gracilinenia* Poliński, 1922
 Genus *Symptychiella* H. Nordsieck, 1999
 Subgenus *Symptychiella* H. Nordsieck, 1999
 Subgenus *Divanenia* H. Nordsieck, 2005
 Genus *Neniatracta* Pilsbry, 1926
 Genus *Hemicena* Pilsbry, 1949
 Genus *Leuconenia* H. Nordsieck, 2005
 Genus *Cylindronenia* Ehrmann, 1949
 Subgenus *Cylindronenia* Ehrmann, 1949
 Subgenus *Cylindroneniella* H. Nordsieck, 2007
 Genus *Andiniastra* H. Nordsieck, 2005
 Genus *Andinia* Poliński, 1922
 Genus *Steeriana* Jousseume, 1900
 Genus *Neniella* Grego & Szekeres, 2004
 Subfamilia Laminiferinae Wenz, 1923
 Genus *Neniatlanta* Bourguignat, 1876
 Genus *Bofilliella* Ehrmann, 1927
 Subfamilia Alopiinae A.J. Wagner, 1913
 Tribus Medorini H. Nordsieck, 1997
 Genus *Medora* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Genus *Agathylla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Subgenus *Agathylla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Subgenus *Agathyllina* H. Nordsieck, 1969
 Genus *Cristataria* Vest, 1867
 Genus *Albinaria* Vest, 1867
 Subgenus *Albinaria* Vest, 1864
 Subgenus *Cerigana* O. Boettger, 1878
 Subgenus *Cretica* O. Boettger, 1878
 Subgenus *Diadoma* Westerlund, 1901
 Subgenus *Egana* O. Boettger, 1878
 Subgenus *Filumna* O. Boettger, 1878
 Subgenus *Graeca* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Graja* O. Boettger, 1878
 Subgenus *Laconica* O. Boettger, 1878
 Subgenus *Mirabellina* O. Boettger, 1878
 Genus *Inchoatia* E. Gittenberger & Uit de Weerd, 2006
 Genus *Isabellaria* Vest, 1867
 Genus *Carinigera* Möllendorff, 1873
 Subgenus *Carinigera* Möllendorff, 1873
 Subgenus *Nymphogena* Sajó, 1968
 Subgenus *Sporadhia* E. Gittenberger & Uit de Weerd, 2006
 Genus *Vallatia* E. Gittenberger & Uit de Weerd, 2006
 Genus *Lampedusa* O. Boettger, 1877

- Subgenus *Lampedusa* O. Boettger, 1877
- Subgenus *Imitatrix* Westerlund, 1884
- Genus *Muticaria* Lindholm, 1925
- Genus *Leucostigma* A.J. Wagner, 1919
- Genus *Strigilodelima* A.J. Wagner, 1924
- Tribus Aloiini A.J. Wagner, 1913
 - Genus *Montenegrina* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Genus *Protoherilla* A.J. Wagner, 1921
 - Genus *Herilla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 - Genus *Triloba* Vest, 1867
 - Genus *Alopi* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 - Subgenus *Alopi* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 - Subgenus *Kimakowiczia* Szekeres, 1969
- Tribus Cochlodini Lindholm, 1925 (1923)
 - Genus *Macedonica* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Genus *Cochlodina* A. Férussac, 1821
 - Subgenus *Paracochlodina* H. Nordsieck, 1969
 - Subgenus *Procochlodina* H. Nordsieck, 1969
 - Subgenus *Cochlodinastra* H. Nordsieck, 1977
 - Subgenus *Stabilea* De Betta, 1870
 - Subgenus *Cochlodina* A. Férussac, 1821
- Tribus Delimini R. Brandt, 1956
 - Genus *Delima* W. Hartmann, 1842
 - Subgenus *Dugiana* Štamol & Slapnik, 2002
 - Subgenus *Delima* W. Hartmann, 1842
 - Subgenus *Semirugata* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Genus *Dilataria* Vest, 1867
 - Genus *Barcania* R. Brandt, 1956
 - Genus *Charpentieria* Stabile, 1864
 - Subgenus *Siciliaria* Vest, 1867
 - Subgenus *Stigmatica* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Subgenus *Gibbularia* Cecconi, 1908
 - Subgenus *Mauritanica* O. Boettger, 1879
 - Subgenus *Charpentieria* Stabile, 1864
 - Genus *Papillifera* W. Hartmann, 1842
- Subfamilia Mentissoideinae Lindholm, 1924
 - Tribus Boettgeriini H. Nordsieck, 1979
 - Genus *Boettgeria* Heynemann, 1863
 - Subgenus *Boettgeria* Heynemann, 1863
 - Subgenus *Loosjesiella* Neubert & Groh, 1998
 - Genus *Sabaeola* Lindholm, 1925
 - Genus *Macroptychia* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Tribus Euxinellini Neubert, 2002
 - Genus *Euxinella* H. Nordsieck, 1973
 - Tribus Olympicolini Neubert, 2002
 - Genus *Olympicola* P. Hesse, 1916
 - Tribus Filosini H. Nordsieck, 1979
 - Genus *Filosa* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Subgenus *Idyla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 - Subgenus *Idyla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 - Subgenus *Strigilidyla* H. Nordsieck, 1994
 - Tribus Strumosini H. Nordsieck, 1994
 - Genus *Strumosa* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Tribus Strigileuxinini H. Nordsieck, 1994
 - Genus *Strigileuxina* H. Nordsieck, 1975
 - Genus *Sumelia* Neubert, 1995
 - Genus *Bitorquata* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Tribus Acrotomini H. Nordsieck, 1979
 - Genus *Scrobifera* O. Boettger, 1877
 - Genus *Akramowskia* H. Nordsieck, 1975

Genus *Acrotoma* O. Boettger, 1881
 Subgenus *Bzybia* H. Nordsieck, 1977
 Subgenus *Acrotoma* O. Boettger, 1881
 Subgenus *Iliamneme* Schileyko, 2007
 Subgenus *Castelliana* Suvorov, 2002
 Subgenus *Acrotomina* H. Nordsieck, 1977
 Genus *Roseniella* Thiele, 1931
 Subgenus *Chavchetia* Neubert, 1992
 Subgenus *Roseniella* Thiele, 1931
 Genus *Kazancia* Neubert, 1992
 Subgenus *Kazancia* Neubert, 1992
 Subgenus *Lasica* Neubert, 1995
 Genus *Armenica* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Armenica* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Astrogena* Szekeres, 1970
 Genus *Phrygica* H. Nordsieck, 1994
 Genus *Sprattia* O. Boettger, 1883
 Tribus Mentissoideini Lindholm, 1924
 Genus *Euxina* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Euxina* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Illunellaria* Lindholm, 1924
 Genus *Elia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Subgenus *Elia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Subgenus *Acroeuxina* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Caucasica* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Megaleuxina* O. Boettger, 1877
 Genus *Euxinastra* O. Boettger, 1888
 Subgenus *Euxinastra* O. Boettger, 1888
 Subgenus *Odonteuxina* H. Nordsieck, 1975
 Genus *Galeata* O. Boettger, 1877
 Genus *Mentissoidea* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subfamilia Clausiliinae Gray, 1855
 Tribus Graciliariini H. Nordsieck, 1979
 Genus *Graciliaria* Bielz, 1867
 Tribus Clausiliini Gray, 1855
 Genus *Ruthenica* Lindholm, 1924
 Genus *Micridyla* H. Nordsieck, 1973
 Genus *Pseudofusulus* H. Nordsieck, 1977
 Genus *Erjavecica* Brusina, 1870
 Genus *Julica* H. Nordsieck, 1963
 Genus *Macrogastra* W. Hartmann, 1841
 Subgenus *Macrogastra* W. Hartmann, 1841
 Subgenus *Pseudovestia* H. Nordsieck, 1977
 Subgenus *Pyrostoma* Vest, 1867
 Genus *Clausilia* Draparnaud, 1805
 Subgenus *Andraea* L. Pfeiffer, 1848
 Subgenus *Clausilia* Draparnaud, 1805
 Subgenus *Strobiliella* H. Nordsieck, 1977
 Subgenus *Neostyriaca* A.J. Wagner, 1920
 Subgenus *Lombardiella* H. Nordsieck, 2013
 Genus *Fusulus* Fitzinger, 1833
 Subgenus *Fusulus* Fitzinger, 1833
 Subgenus *Erjavecicella* H. Nordsieck, 1977
 Tribus Baleini A.J. Wagner, 1913
 Genus *Mucronaria* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Index* O. Boettger, 1877
 Subgenus *Mucronaria* O. Boettger, 1877
 Genus *Likharevia* H. Nordsieck, 1975
 Genus *Quadriplicata* O. Boettger, 1878
 Genus *Micropontica* O. Boettger, 1881

Subgenus *Micropontica* O. Boettger, 1881
 Subgenus *Baleopsina* Lindholm, 1924
 Genus *Mentissa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Genus *Mentissella* H. Nordsieck, 1973
 Genus *Laciniaria* W. Hartmann, 1842
 Genus *Balea* Gray, 1824
 Genus *Alinda* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 Genus *Pseudalinda* O. Boettger, 1877
 Genus *Vestia* P. Hesse, 1916
 Subgenus *Brabenecia* H. Nordsieck, 1974
 Subgenus *Pavlovicia* H. Nordsieck, 1973
 Subgenus *Vestia* P. Hesse, 1916
 Subgenus *Vestiella* H. Nordsieck, 1977
 Genus *Strigillaria* Vest, 1867
 Subgenus *Strigillaria* Vest, 1867
 Subgenus *Bulgarica* O. Boettger, 1877

Infraordo Orthalicoidei E. von Martens, 1860

Superfamilia Orthalicoidea E. von Martens, 1860

Familia Orthalicidae E. von Martens, 1860

Genus *Aposcutalus* Dutra & Leme, 1985
 Genus *Corona* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Hemibulimus* E. von Martens, 1885
 Genus *Laeorthalicus* Strebel, 1909
 Genus *Orthalicus* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Porphyrobaphe* Shuttleworth, 1856
 Subgenus *Porphyrobaphe* Shuttleworth, 1856
 Subgenus *Oxyorthalicus* Strebel, 1909
 Genus *Sultana* Shuttleworth, 1856
 Subgenus *Sultana* Shuttleworth, 1856
 Subgenus *Metorthalicus* Pilsbry, 1899
 Genus *Clathroorthalicus* Strebel, 1909
 Genus *Trachyorthalicus* Strebel, 1909
 Genus *Liguus* Montfort, 1810
 Genus *Kara* Strebel, 1910
 Genus *Paeniscutalus* Wurtz, 1947
 Genus *Scholvenia* Strebel, 1910

Familia Bulimulidae Tryon, 1867

Subfamilia Bulimulinae Tryon, 1867

Genus *Bulimulus* Leach, 1814
 Genus *Naesiotus* Albers, 1850
 Subgenus *Naesiotus* Albers, 1850
 Subgenus *Ochsneria* Dall, 1920
 Subgenus *Nuciscus* Dall, 1920
 Subgenus *Reclasta* Dall, 1920
 Subgenus *Adenodia* Dall, 1920
 Subgenus *Pelecostoma* Reibisch, 1893
 Subgenus *Granucis* Dall, 1920
 Subgenus *Granitza* Dall, 1920
 Subgenus *Granella* Dall, 1920
 Subgenus *Stemmodiscus* Dall, 1920
 Subgenus *Pleuropyrgus* E. von Martens, 1860
 Subgenus *Maranhoniellus* Weyrauch, 1958
 Genus *Rabdotus* Albers, 1850
 Subgenus *Rabdotus* Albers, 1850
 Subgenus *Puritanina* Jacobson, 1958
 Subgenus *Leptobyrsus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1875
 Subgenus *Plicolumna* J.G. Cooper, 1895

Genus *Auris* Spix, 1827
 Genus *Thaumastus* E. von Martens, 1860
 Subgenus *Thaumastiella* Weyrauch, 1956
 Subgenus *Thaumastus* E. von Martens, 1860
 Subgenus *Quechua* Strebel, 1910
 Genus *Lopesianus* Weyrauch, 1958
 Genus *Kora* Simone, 2012
 Genus *Berendtia* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1869
 Genus *Spartocentrum* Dall, 1895
 Genus *Protoglyptus* Pilsbry, 1897
 Genus *Scutalus* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Suniellus* Breure, 1978
 Genus *Bocourtia* Rochebrune, 1882
 Subgenus *Bocourtia* Rochebrune, 1882
 Subgenus *Kuschelenia* Hylton Scott, 1951
 Genus *Stenostylus* Pilsbry, 1898
 Genus *Newboldius* Pilsbry, 1932
 Genus *Oxychona* Mörch, 1852
 Genus *Cochlorina* Jan, 1830
 Genus *Pseudoxychona* Pilsbry, 1930
 Genus *Otostomus* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Anctus* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Llaucanianus* Weyrauch, 1967
 Genus *Neopetraeus* E. von Martens, 1885
 Genus *Sphaeroconcha* Breure, 1978
 Genus *Graptostracus* Pilsbry, 1939
 Subfamilia Peltellinae Gray, 1855
 Genus *Drymaeus* Albers, 1850
 Subgenus *Drymaeus* Albers, 1850
 Subgenus *Metadrymaeus* Pilsbry, 1926
 Subgenus *Orodrymaeus* Pilsbry, 1926
 Subgenus *Ornatimormus* Weyrauch, 1958
 Subgenus *Mesembrinus* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Peltella* Gray, 1855
 Subfamilia Bostrycinae Breure, 2012
 Genus *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847
 Subgenus *Kionoptyx* F. Haas, 1966
 Subgenus *Dentaxis* Pilsbry, 1902
 Subgenus *Scansicohlea* Pilsbry, 1930
 Subgenus *Geopyrgus* Pilsbry, 1896
 Subgenus *Lissoacme* Pilsbry, 1896
 Subgenus *Vermetellus* F. Haas, 1951
 Subgenus *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847
 Subgenus *Platybostryx* Pilsbry, 1896
 Subgenus *Discobostryx* Pilsbry & Olsson, 1949
 Familia Odontostomidae Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Burringtonia* Parodiz, 1944
 Genus *Cyclodontina* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Spixia* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Clessinia* Doering, 1875
 Genus *Pilsbrylia* Hylton Scott, 1952
 Genus *Bahiensis* Jousseau, 1877
 Genus *Biotocus* Salgado & Leme, 1990
 Genus *Moricandia* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Hyperaulax* Pilsbry, 1897
 Genus *Macrodontopsis* Thiele, 1931
 Genus *Ventania* Parodiz, 1940
 Genus *Odontostomus* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Scalarinella* Dohrn, 1875
 Genus *Plagiodontes* Doering, 1876

- Genus *Tomigerus* Spix, 1827
 - Subgenus *Tomigerus* Spix, 1827
 - Subgenus *Digerus* F. Haas, 1937
- Genus *Clinispira* Simone & Casati, 2013
- Genus *Bonnanius* Joussemae, 1900
- Genus *Anostoma* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807
 - Subgenus *Anostoma* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807
 - Subgenus *Ringicella* Gray, 1847
- Familia Simpulopsidae Schileyko, 1999
 - Genus *Leiostracus* Albers, 1850
 - Genus *Rhinus* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Genus *Simpulopsis* H. Beck, 1837
 - Subgenus *Eudiptus* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Subgenus *Simpulopsis* H. Beck, 1837
- Familia Bothriembryontidae Iredale, 1937
 - Subfamilia Bothriembryontinae Iredale, 1937
 - Genus *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894
 - Subgenus *Tasmanembryon* Schileyko, 1933
 - Subgenus *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894
 - Subfamilia Prestonellinae van Bruggen, Herbert & Breure, 2016
 - Genus *Prestonella* Connolly, 1929
 - Genus *Discoleus* Breure, 1978
 - Genus *Plectostylus* H. Beck, 1837
 - Subfamilia Placostylinae Pilsbry, 1946
 - Genus *Placostylus* H. Beck, 1837
 - Genus *Santacharis* Iredale, 1927
 - Genus *Malaitella* Clench, 1941
 - Genus *Basileostylus* F. Haas, 1935
 - Genus *Diplomorpha* Ancey, 1884
 - Genus *Quiros* Solem, 1959
 - Genus *Euplacostylus* Crosse, 1875
 - Genus *Aspastus* Albers, 1850
 - Genus *Leucocharis* Pilsbry, 1900
 - Genus *Poecilocharis* Kobelt, 1891
 - Genus *Callistocharis* Pilsbry, 1900
 - Genus *Eumecostylus* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Genus *Placocharis* Pilsbry, 1900
- Familia Megaspiridae Pilsbry, 1904
 - Genus *Megaspira* I. Lea, 1836
 - Genus *Callionepion* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1899
- Familia Amphibuliminae P. Fischer, 1873
 - Genus *Rhodonyx* P. Fischer, 1873
 - Genus *Amphibulima* Lamarck, 1805
 - Genus *Pellicula* P. Fischer, 1856
 - Genus *Gaeotis* Shuttleworth, 1854
 - Genus *Plekocheilus* Guilding, 1827
 - Subgenus *Aeropictus* Weyrauch, 1967
 - Subgenus *Plekocheilus* Guilding, 1827
 - Subgenus *Eudolichotis* Pilsbry, 1896
 - Subgenus *Sparnotion* Pilsbry, 1944
 - Subgenus *Eurytus* Albers, 1850
 - Genus *Dryptus* E. von Martens, 1860

Infraordo Oleacinoidei H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855

Superfamilia Oleacinoidea H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855

- Familia Spiraxidae H.B. Baker, 1939
 - Subfamilia Spiraxinae H.B. Baker, 1939
 - Genus *Spiraxis* C.B. Adams, 1850

- Subgenus *Spiraxis* C.B. Adams, 1850
- Subgenus *Dignaxis* H.B. Baker, 1939
- Subgenus *Euspiraxis* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
- Subgenus *Ravenia* Crosse, 1873
- Subgenus *Repressaxis* H.B. Baker, 1939
- Genus *Volutaxis* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1882
 - Subgenus *Volutaxis* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1882
 - Subgenus *Mirapex* H.B. Baker, 1939
 - Subgenus *Versutaxis* H.B. Baker, 1939
- Genus *Rectaxis* H.B. Baker, 1926
- Genus *Pseudosubulina* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1882
- Genus *Miraradula* H.B. Baker, 1939
- Genus *Tornaxis* E. von Martens, 1898
- Genus *Mayaxis* F.G. Thompson, 1995
- Genus *Micromena* H.B. Baker, 1939
- Subfamilia Euglandininae H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Genus *Boriquena* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Genus *Streptostylops* Pilsbry, 1933
 - Genus *Varicoturris* Pilsbry, 1907
 - Genus *Streptostylella* Pilsbry, 1907
 - Genus *Varicoglandina* Pilsbry, 1908
 - Genus *Guillarmodia* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Guillarmodia* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Proameria* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Genus *Euglandina* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1870
 - Subgenus *Euglandina* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1870
 - Subgenus *Cosmomenus* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Singleya* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Genus *Pittieria* E. von Martens, 1901
 - Subgenus *Pittieria* E. von Martens, 1901
 - Subgenus *Shuttleworthia* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Laeviglandina* Pilsbry, 1908
 - Genus *Poiretia* P. Fischer, 1883
 - Genus *Sardopoiretia* Bodon, Nardi, Braccia & Cianfanelli, 2010
- Subfamilia Streptostylinae H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Genus *Salasiella* Strebel, 1878
 - Subgenus *Salasiella* Strebel, 1878
 - Subgenus *Perpusilla* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Genus *Streptostyla* Shuttleworth, 1852
 - Subgenus *Eustreptostyla* H.B. Baker, 1927
 - Subgenus *Streptostyla* Shuttleworth, 1852
 - Subgenus *Chersomitra* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Subgenus *Peteniella* Pilsbry, 1907
 - Genus *Myxastyla* F.G. Thompson, 1995
 - Genus *Orizosoma* Pilsbry, 1891
 - Genus *Strebelia* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1868
- Familia Oleacinidae H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
 - Subfamilia Varicellinae H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Genus *Varicella* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
 - Subgenus *Varicella* L. Pfeiffer, 1854
 - Subgenus *Varicellaria* Pilsbry, 1907
 - Subgenus *Varicellopsis* Pilsbry, 1907
 - Subgenus *Varicellina* Pilsbry, 1907
 - Subgenus *Varicellidea* Pilsbry, 1907
 - Genus *Biangulaxis* Pilsbry, 1907
 - Genus *Euvaricella* H.B. Baker, 1935
 - Genus *Costavarix* H.B. Baker, 1935
 - Genus *Melaniella* L. Pfeiffer, 1857
 - Subgenus *Melaniella* L. Pfeiffer, 1857
 - Subgenus *Glandinella* L. Pfeiffer, 1879

- Subgenus *Varicellula* Pilsbry, 1907
- Genus *Laevericella* Pilsbry, 1907
- Genus *Vagavarix* H.B. Baker, 1941
- Genus *Sigmataxis* Pilsbry, 1907
- Subfamilia Oleacininae H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
- Genus *Oleacina* Röding, 1798
- Genus *Flavoleacina* Pilsbry, 1908
- Genus *Laevoleacina* Pilsbry, 1907
- Genus *Cuboleacina* Schileyko, 2000
- Genus *Plicoleacina* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928
- Genus *Rectoleacina* Pilsbry, 1907

Superfamilia Haplotrematoidea H.B. Baker, 1925

- Familia Haplotrematidae H.B. Baker, 1925
- Subfamilia Haplotrematinae H.B. Baker, 1925
- Genus *Haplotrema* Ancey, 1881
- Subgenus *Haplomena* H.B. Baker, 1931
- Subgenus *Haplotrema* Ancey, 1881
- Subgenus *Geomene* Pilsbry, 1927
- Genus *Ancotrema* H.B. Baker, 1931
- Genus *Ancomena* H.B. Baker, 1931
- Genus *Greggiella* H.B. Baker, 1941
- Subfamilia Austroselenitinae H.B. Baker, 1941
- Genus *Austroselenites* Kobelt, 1905
- Genus *Zophos* Gude, 1911

Infraordo Rhytidoidei Pilsbry, 1893

Superfamilia Rhytidoidea Pilsbry, 1893

- Familia Rhytididae Pilsbry, 1893
- Subfamilia Rhytidinae Pilsbry, 1893
- Genus *Altidelos* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Annabellia* Shea & Griffiths, 2010
- Genus *Amborhytida* Climo, 1974
- Genus *Austrorhytida* B.J. Smith, 1987
- Genus *Briansmithia* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Costadelos* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Delos* Hutton, 1904
- Genus *Delouagapia* Powell, 1952
- Genus *Diplomphalus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1873
- Genus *Echotruda* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Griffithsina* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Hebridelos* Solem, 1959
- Genus *Laevidelos* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Limesta* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Macrocycloides* E. von Martens, 1867
- Genus *Macrodelos* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Microdelos* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Minidelos* Stanistic, 2010
- Genus *Montidelos* Iredale, 1943
- Genus *Murphitella* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Namoitena* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Nata* H. Watson, 1934
- Subgenus *Nata* H. Watson, 1934
- Subgenus *Natella* H. Watson, 1934
- Genus *Natalina* Pilsbry, 1893
- Subgenus *Natalina* Pilsbry, 1893

- Subgenus *Tongalina* Herbert & Moussalli, 2010
- Genus *Afrorhytida* Möllendorff, 1902
- Genus *Capitina* H. Watson, 1934
- Genus *Occirhenea* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Ouagapia* Crosse, 1895
- Genus *Powelliphanta* O'Connor, 1945
- Genus *Prolesophanta* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Protorugosa* Shea & Griffiths, 2010
- Genus *Pseudechotrída* Staniscic, 2010
- Genus *Pseudomphalus* Ancey, 1882
- Genus *Ptychorhytida* Möllendorff, 1902
- Genus *Rhytida* E. von Martens, 1860
- Genus *Saladelos* B.J. Smith, 1979
- Genus *Scagacola* Staniscic, 2010
- Genus *Schizoglossa* Hedley, 1893
- Genus *Strangesta* Iredale, 1937
- Genus *Tasmaphena* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Terrycarlessia* Staniscic, 2010
- Genus *Torresiropa* Solem, 1959
- Genus *Umbilidelos* Staniscic, 2010
- Genus *Victaphanta* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Vitellidelos* Staniscic, 2010
- Genus *Wainuia* Powell, 1930
- Subfamilia Chlamydephorinae Cockerell, 1935 (1903)
- Genus *Chlamydephorus* W.G. Binney, 1879

Superfamilia Acavoidea Pilsbry, 1895

Familia Acavidae Pilsbry, 1895

- Genus *Acavus* Montfort, 1810
- Genus *Oligospira* Ancey, 1887
- Genus *Stylodonta* De Cristofori & Jan, 1832
- Genus *Ampelita* H. Beck, 1837
 - Subgenus *Ampelita* H. Beck, 1837
 - Subgenus *Xystera* Emberton, 1990
 - Subgenus *Vescona* Emberton, 1990
- Genus *Helicophanta* A. Férussac, 1821
 - Subgenus *Helicophanta* A. Férussac, 1821
 - Subgenus *Nigriphanta* Groh & Poppe, 2002
 - Subgenus *Spiriphanta* Groh & Poppe, 2002
- Genus *Embertoniphanta* Groh & Poppe, 2002
- Genus *Eurystyla* Ancey, 1887

Familia Clavatoridae Thiele, 1926

- Genus *Leucotaenius* E. von Martens, 1860
- Genus *Clavator* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Subgenus *Clavator* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Subgenus *Cylindroclavator* Groh & Poppe, 2002
- Genus *Paraclavator* Groh & Poppe, 2002

Familia Caryodidae Connolly, 1926

- Genus *Anoglypta* E. von Martens, 1860
- Genus *Pedinogyra* E. von Martens, 1860
- Genus *Caryodes* Albers, 1850
- Genus *Pygmipanda* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Hedleyella* Iredale, 1914
- Genus *Brazieresta* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Pandofella* Iredale, 1933

Familia Macrocyclidae Thiele, 1926

- Genus *Macrocyclis* H. Beck, 1837

Familia Dorcasiidae Connolly, 1915

- Genus *Trigonephrus* Pilsbry, 1905

- Genus *Dorcasia* Gray, 1838
 Genus *Tulbaghinia* Melvill & Ponsonby, 1898
Familia Strophocheilidae Pilsbry, 1902
 Subfamilia Strophocheilinae Pilsbry, 1902
 Genus *Anthinus* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Gonyostomus* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Strophocheilus* Spix, 1827
 Genus *Mirinaba* Morretes, 1955
 Genus *Speironepion* Bequaert, 1948
 Genus *Chiliborus* Pilsbry, 1926
 Genus *Austroborus* Parodiz, 1949
 Subfamilia Megalobuliminae Leme, 1973
 Genus *Megalobulimus* K. Miller, 1878
Familia Megomphicidae H.B. Baker, 1930
 Genus *Glyptostoma* Bland & W.G. Binney, 1873
 Genus *Megomphix* H.B. Baker, 1930
 Genus *Ammonitella* J.G. Cooper, 1869
 Genus *Polygyrella* Bland, 1869
 Genus *Polygyroidea* Pilsbry, 1924

Infraordo Punctoidei Morse, 1864

Superfamilia Punctoidea Morse, 1864

- Familia Punctidae Morse, 1864
 Subfamilia Laominae Suter, 1913
 Genus *Allentula* Iredale, 1958
 Genus *Charopinesta* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Christianoconcha* Iredale, 1945
 Genus *Dignamoconcha* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Excellaoma* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Goweriana* Shea & Griffiths, 2010
 Genus *Gratilaoma* Iredale, 1939
 Genus *Insullaoma* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *lotula* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Kaputaresta* Stanisic, 2010
 Genus *Kokikora* Climo & Goulstone, 1995
 Genus *Kokopapa* Climo & Mahlfeld, 2012
 Genus *Laoma* Gray, 1850
 Genus *Laomavix* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Laomarex* Powell, 1948
 Genus *Laomopa* Iredale, 1945
 Genus *Magilaoma* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Miselaoma* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Obanella* Dell, 1952
 Genus *Paralaoma* Iredale, 1913
 Genus *Pasmaditta* Kershaw & B.J. Smith, 1986
 Genus *Pedicamista* Kershaw & B.J. Smith, 1986
 Genus *Pernastela* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Phrixgnathus* Hutton, 1882
 Genus *Pichikadi* Vargas-Almonacid & Stuardo, 2007
 Genus *Pseudiotula* Stanisic, 2010
 Genus *Semilaoma* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Taguahelix* Powell, 1955
 Genus *Trocholaoma* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Turbolaoma* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Westralaoma* Iredale, 1939
 Subfamilia Punctinae Morse, 1864
 Genus *Punctum* Morse, 1864
 Subgenus *Pseudopunctum* Morrison, 1935

- Subgenus *Punctum* Morse, 1864**
- Familia Endodontidae Pilsbry, 1895
- Genus *Beilania* Preston, 1913
 Genus *Minidonta* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Mautodontha* Solem, 1976
 Subgenus *Mautodontha* Solem, 1976
 Subgenus *Garrettoconcha* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Anceyodonta* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Cookeconcha* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Kleokyphus* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Opanara* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Rhysconcha* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Ruatara* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Orangia* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Australdonta* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Taipidon* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Planudonta* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Rikitea* Solem & C.M. Cooke, 1976
 Genus *Nesodiscus* Thiele, 1931
 Genus *Nesophila* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Kondoconcha* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Endodonta* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Pseudolibera* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Libera* Garrett, 1881
 Genus *Gambiodonta* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Thaumatodon* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Priceconcha* Solem, 1973
 Genus *Zyzyxdonta* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Aadonta* Solem, 1976
 Genus *Afrodonta* Melvill & Ponsonby, 1908
- Familia Charopidae Hutton, 1884
- Subfamilia Rotadiscinae H.B. Baker, 1927
- Genus *Microcharopa* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Rotacharopa* Stanistic, 1990
 Genus *Rotadiscus* Pilsbry, 1926
 Genus *Radiodiscus* Pilsbry, 1906
 Genus *Radioconus* H.B. Baker, 1927
 Genus *Radiodomus* H.B. Baker, 1930
 Genus *Missioclivus* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Damonita* Climo, 1981
 Genus *Alsolemia* Climo, 1981
 Genus *Loisthodon* Climo, 1989
 Genus *Zelandiscus* Climo, 1989
 Genus *Mitodon* Climo, 1989
 Genus *Ptychodon* Ancey, 1888
 Genus *Huonodon* Iredale, 1945
 Genus *Ridleya* Ancey, 1901
 Genus *Helenoconcha* Pilsbry, 1892
- Subfamilia Charopinae Hutton, 1884
- Genus *Acanthoptyx* Ancey, 1888
 Genus *Acheronopa* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Aeschrodomus* Pilsbry, 1892
 Genus *Allocharopa* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Andrefrancia* Solem, 1960
 Genus *Annoselix* Iredale, 1939
 Genus *Ba* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Barringtonica* Shea, Colgan & Stanistic, 2012
 Genus *Biomphalopa* Stanistic, 1990
 Genus *Bischoffena* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Cancellocochlea* Shea, Colgan & Stanistic, 2012

Genus *Cavellia* Iredale, 1915
 Genus *Charopa* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Charopella* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Chaureopa* Climo, 1985
 Genus *Coenocharopa* Stanistic, 1990
 Genus *Comboynea* Shea, Colgan & Stanistic, 2012
 Genus *Coricudgia* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Corinomala* Iredale, 1939
 Genus *Cryptocharopa* Preston, 1913
 Genus *Cralopa* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Cumberlandica* Shea, Colgan & Stanistic, 2012
 Genus *Danielleilona* Stanistic, 1993
 Genus *Decoriropa* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Dentherona* Iredale, 1933
 Subgenus *Dentherona* Iredale, 1933
 Subgenus *Kannaropa* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Dictyoropa* Shea, Colgan & Stanistic, 2012
 Genus *Diphyoropa* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Dipnelix* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Discocharopa* Iredale, 1913
 Genus *Dividospiralia* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Dupucharopa* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Egestula* Iredale, 1915
 Genus *Egilodonta* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Egilomen* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Elsothera* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Epinicium* Iredale, 1939
 Genus *Excaliburopa* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Fectola* Iredale, 1915
 Genus *Frustropa* Iredale, 1945
 Genus *Geminoropa* Kershaw, 1955
 Genus *Gerontia* Hutton, 1882
 Genus *Gouldiropa* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Goweroconcha* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Graeffedon* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Gyrocochlea* Hedley, 1924
 Genus *Gyropena* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Hedleyoconcha* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Isolderopa* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Kermodon* Iredale, 1945
 Genus *Koreelahropa* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Lauopa* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Lagivala* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Lenwebbia* Stanistic, 1990
 Genus *Letomola* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Leurocochlea* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Luinodiscus* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Luturopa* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Maafu* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Macleayropa* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Macphersonea* Shea, Colgan & Stanistic, 2012
 Genus *Macrophallikoropa* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Marilyniropa* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Micromphalia* Ancey, 1882
 Genus *Mocella* Iredale, 1915
 Genus *Monomphalus* Ancey, 1882
 Genus *Mulathena* B.J. Smith & Kershaw, 1985
 Genus *Mussonula* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Mystivagor* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Nautiliropa* Stanistic, 1990

Genus *Neoparyphantopsis* Miquel & Araya, 2015
 Genus *Ngairea* Stanistic, 1990
 Genus *Norfolcioconcha* Preston, 1913
 Genus *Notodiscus* Thiele, 1931
 Genus *Omphaloropa* Stanistic, 1990
 Genus *Oreokera* Stanistic, 1987
 Genus *Oreomava* Kershaw, 1956
 Genus *Papulaoma* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Paracharopa* Climo, 1983
 Genus *Pararhytida* Ancey, 1882
 Genus *Paratrochus* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Parvicharopa* Solem, 1958
 Genus *Paryphantopsis* Thiele, 1928
 Genus *Penescosta* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Pereduropa* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Pernagera* Iredale, 1939
 Genus *Phenacharopa* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Pillomena* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Planilaoma* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Planorbacochlea* Shea, Colgan & Stanistic, 2012
 Genus *Platyrrhytida* Cockerell, 1895
 Genus *Plesiopsis* Ancey, 1888
 Genus *Pseudocharopa* Peile, 1929
 Genus *Pulcharopa* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Pulchridomus* Climo, 1980
 Genus *Reticharopa* Solem, 1959
 Genus *Rhophodon* Hedley, 1924
 Genus *Rhytidopsis* Ancey, 1882
 Genus *Richardsoniana* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Richmondaropa* Shea, Colgan & Stanistic, 2012
 Genus *Roblinella* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Scelidoropa* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Setomedea* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Setoturbinata* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Sharniropa* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Shearopa* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Sinployea* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Spiraliropa* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Stenacapha* B.J. Smith & Kershaw, 1985
 Genus *Subfectola* Powell, 1939
 Genus *Suteria* Pilsbry, 1892
 Genus *Teracharopa* Maassen, 2000
 Genus *Therasiella* Powell, 1948
 Genus *Thryasona* B.J. Smith & Kershaw, 1985
 Genus *Tropidotropis* Ancey, 1888
 Genus *Tuimalila* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Vatusila* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Whiteheadia* Hyman & Stanistic, 2005
 Genus *Ygernerropa* Stanistic, 2010
 Subfamilia Therasiinae Schileyko, 2001
 Genus *Phacussa* Hutton, 1883
 Genus *Thermia* Hutton, 1904
 Genus *Serpho* Hutton, 1904
 Genus *Therasia* Hutton, 1883
 Genus *Thalassohelix* Pilsbry, 1892
 Subfamilia Phenacohelicinae Suter, 1892
 Genus *Phenacohelix* Suter, 1892
 Genus *Allodiscus* Pilsbry, 1892
 Genus *Hirsutodiscus* Climo, 1971
 Genus *Granallodiscus* B.A. Marshall & Barker, 2008

Genus *Pseudallodiscus* Climo, 1971
 Genus *Costaliodiscus* B.A. Marshall & Barker, 2008
 Genus *Canaliodiscus* B.A. Marshall & Barker, 2008
 Subfamilia Flammulininae Crosse, 1895
 Genus *Amphidoxa* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Protoflammulina* Climo, 1971
 Genus *Flammulina* E. von Martens, 1873
 Genus *Montaropa* Climo, 1984
 Genus *Flammulops* Iredale, 1937
 Subfamilia Flammoconchinae Schileyko, 2001
 Genus *Flammocharopa* Climo, 1970
 Genus *Flammoconcha* Dell, 1952
 Subfamilia Ranfurlyinae Schileyko, 2001
 Genus *Ranfurlya* Suter, 1903
 Subfamilia Trachycystinae Schileyko, 1986
 Genus *Trachycystis* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Reticulapex* Emberton & Pearce, 2000
 Genus *Lyrocystis* H. Watson, 1934
 Genus *Liparocystis* H. Watson, 1934
 Genus *Chalcocystis* H. Watson, 1934
 Genus *Phortion* Preston, 1910
 Genus *Prositala* Germain, 1915
 Genus *Psichion* Gude, 1911
 Genus *Chilocystis* H. Watson, 1934
 Genus *Phaulocystis* H. Watson, 1934
 Genus *Cyclocystis* H. Watson, 1934
 Genus *Dendrotrichia* van Bruggen & Verdcourt, 1965
 Genus *Xerocystis* H. Watson, 1934
 Genus *Propilula* Germain, 1918
 Genus *Pilula* E. von Martens, 1898
 Genus *Helenodiscus* Solem, 1977
 Genus *Pseudohelenoconcha* Zilch, 1959
 Genus *Austrodiscus* Parodiz, 1957
 Genus *Zilchogyra* Weyrauch, 1965
 Genus *Stephadiscus* Hylton Scott, 1981
 Genus *Stephanoda* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Stephacharopa* Miquel & Araya, 2013
 Genus *Araucocharopa* Miquel & Cádiz Lorca, 2008
 Genus *Payenia* J. Mabilie & Rochebrune, 1889
 Genus *Glabrogyra* Müller da Fonseca & Thomé, 1993
 Genus *Lilloiconcha* Weyrauch, 1965
 Genus *Chellius* Vargas-Almonacid & Stuardo, 2007
 Subfamilia Otoconchinae Cockerell, 1893
 Genus *Otoconcha* Hutton, 1883
 Genus *Maoriconcha* Dell, 1952
 Subfamilia Trukcharopinae Solem, 1983
 Genus *Trukcharopa* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Kubaryiellus* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Russatus* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Roimontis* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Palikirus* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Jokajdon* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Palline* Solem, 1983
 Subfamilia Semperdoninae Solem, 1983
 Genus *Semperdon* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Ladronellum* Solem, 1983
 Genus *Himeroconcha* Solem, 1983
 Subfamilia Thysanotinae Godwin-Austen, 1907
 Genus *Thysanota* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Glyptaulax* Gude, 1914

- Genus *Ruthvenia* Gude, 1911
- Genus *Philalanka* Godwin-Austen, 1898
- Genus *Hirasea* Pilsbry, 1902
- Genus *Hirasiella* Pilsbry, 1902
- Genus *Tadaia* Minato & Okubo, 1992
- Genus *Fametesta* Pilsbry, 1902
- Familia Helicodiscidae Pilsbry, 1927
 - Subfamilia Stenopylinae Thiele, 1931
 - Genus *Stenopylis* Fulton, 1914
 - Genus *Microphyura* Ancey, 1882
 - Subfamilia Helicodiscinae Pilsbry, 1927
 - Genus *Helicodiscus* Morse, 1864
 - Subgenus *Helicodiscus* Morse, 1864
 - Subgenus *Troglodiscus* Hubricht, 1962
 - Subgenus *Pseudiscus* Morrison, 1942
 - Genus *Lucilla* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 - Genus *Chanomphalus* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
 - Genus *Polygyriscus* Pilsbry, 1948
 - Genus *Speleodiscoides* A.G. Smith, 1957
- Familia Cystopeltidae Cockerell, 1891
 - Genus *Cystopelta* Tate, 1881
- Familia Discidae Thiele, 1931 (1866)
 - Genus *Anguispira* Morse, 1864
 - Subgenus *Anguispira* Morse, 1864
 - Subgenus *Zonodiscus* Pilsbry, 1948
 - Genus *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833
 - Subgenus *Mexicodiscus* Pilsbry, 1926
 - Subgenus *Nematodiscus* Pilsbry, 1948
 - Subgenus *Antediscus* H.B. Baker, 1948
 - Subgenus *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833
 - Subgenus *Gonyodiscus* Fitzinger, 1833
 - Genus *Canaridiscus* Alonso & Ibáñez, 2011
- Familia Oreohelicidae Pilsbry, 1939
 - Genus *Radiocentrum* Pilsbry, 1905
 - Genus *Oreohelix* Pilsbry, 1904

Infraordo Limacoidei Batsch, 1789

Superfamilia Gastrodontoidea Tryon, 1866

- Familia Gastrodontidae Tryon, 1866
 - Genus *Poecilozonites* O. Boettger, 1884
 - Subgenus *Discozonites* Pilsbry, 1924
 - Subgenus *Poecilozonites* O. Boettger, 1884
 - Subgenus *Gastrelasmus* Pilsbry, 1924
 - Genus *Janulus* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 - Genus *Atlantica* Ancey, 1887
 - Genus *Vermetum* Wollaston, 1878
 - Genus *Gastrodonta* Albers, 1850
 - Genus *Zonitoides* Lehmann, 1862
 - Subgenus *Elliottius* Pilsbry, 1946
 - Subgenus *Ventricallus* Pilsbry, 1946
 - Subgenus *Ventridens* W.G. Binney & Bland, 1869
 - Subgenus *Pseudohyalus* H.B. Baker, 1929
 - Subgenus *Zonitoides* Lehmann, 1862
 - Genus *Striatura* Morse, 1864
 - Genus *Pseudohyalina* Morse, 1864
 - Genus *Striaturops* H.B. Baker, 1928
 - Genus *Godwinia* Sykes, 1900
 - Subgenus *Omphalops* H.B. Baker, 1941

- Subgenus *Godwinia* Sykes, 1900
- Genus *Vitrinizonites* W.G. Binney, 1879
- Genus *Mesomphix* Rafinesque, 1819
 - Subgenus *Mesomphix* Rafinesque, 1819
 - Subgenus *Omphix* Pilsbry, 1911
 - Subgenus *Micromphix* Pilsbry, 1911
 - Subgenus *Omphalina* Rafinesque, 1831
 - Subgenus *Moreletia* Gray, 1855
 - Subgenus *Zonyalina* E. von Martens, 1865
- Genus *Patulopsis* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
 - Subgenus *Patulopsis* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
 - Subgenus *Omphalinella* H.B. Baker, 1930
- Genus *Glyphyalinia* E. von Martens, 1892
 - Subgenus *Glyphyalus* H.B. Baker, 1928
 - Subgenus *Glyphyalops* H.B. Baker, 1928
 - Subgenus *Glyphyalinia* E. von Martens, 1892
- Genus *Nesovitrea* C.M. Cooke, 1921
- Genus *Aegopinella* Lindholm, 1927
- Genus *Retinella* P. Fischer, 1877
 - Subgenus *Retinella* P. Fischer, 1877
 - Subgenus *Retinelloides* A. Riedel, 1977
 - Subgenus *Lyrodiscus* Pilsbry, 1893
- Genus *Perpolita* H.B. Baker, 1928
- Familia Oxychilidae P. Hesse, 1927
- Subfamilia Oxychilinae P. Hesse, 1927
 - Genus *Eopolita* Pollonera, 1916
 - Genus *Discoxychilus* A. Riedel, 1966
 - Genus *Iranoxychilus* A. Riedel, 1998
 - Genus *Conulopolita* O. Boettger, 1879
 - Subgenus *Conulopolita* O. Boettger, 1879
 - Subgenus *Retowskiella* A. Riedel, 1966
 - Genus *Allogenes* Gude, 1911
 - Genus *Cellariopsis* A.J. Wagner, 1914
 - Genus *Pseudopolita* Germain, 1908
 - Genus *Vitrinoxychilus* A. Riedel, 1963
 - Subgenus *Gagroxychilus* Clauss, 1991
 - Subgenus *Vitrinoxychilus* A. Riedel, 1963
 - Genus *Gastranodon* O. Boettger, 1889
 - Genus *Araboxychilus* A. Riedel, 1977
 - Genus *Morlina* A.J. Wagner, 1914
 - Genus *Mediterranea* Clessin, 1880
 - Genus *Schistophallus* A.J. Wagner, 1914
 - Subgenus *Schistophallus* A.J. Wagner, 1914
 - Subgenus *Hiramia* A. Riedel, 1962
 - Subgenus *Forcartiella* A. Riedel, 1966
 - Genus *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833
 - Subgenus *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833
 - Subgenus *Radiolus* Wollaston, 1878
 - Subgenus *Hyalocornea* Monterosato, 1892
 - Subgenus *Drouetia* Gude, 1911
 - Subgenus *Atlantoxychilus* A. Riedel, 1964
 - Subgenus *Alzonula* Giusti, 1969
 - Subgenus *Longiphallus* A. Riedel, 1958
 - Subgenus *Tauroxychilus* Balashov, 2016
 - Subgenus *Helicophana* Westerlund, 1886
 - Subgenus *Calloretinella* F. Haas, 1934
 - Subgenus *Hyalofusca* Monterosato, 1892
 - Subgenus *Ortizius* Forcart, 1957
 - Subgenus *Costoxychilus* Neubert, 1998
- Subfamilia Daudebardiinae Kobelt, 1906

Genus *Daudebardia* W. Hartmann, 1821
 Subgenus *Daudebardia* W. Hartmann, 1821
 Subgenus *Libania* Bourguignat, 1870
 Subgenus *Sieversia* Kobelt, 1880
 Subgenus *Szuchumiella* Forcart, 1950
 Genus *Cibania* A.J. Wagner, 1914
 Genus *Carpathica* A.J. Wagner, 1895
 Subgenus *Carpathica* A.J. Wagner, 1895
 Subgenus *Bilania* Schileyko, 1986
 Subgenus *Illyrica* A.J. Wagner, 1895
 Subgenus *Lotharia* Schileyko, 1986
 Subfamilia Nastiinae A. Riedel, 1989
 Genus *Nastia* A. Riedel, 1989
 Subfamilia Selenochlamydiae Likharev & Wiktor, 1980
 Genus *Selenochlamys* O. Boettger, 1883
Familia Pristilomatidae Cockerell, 1891
 Genus *Pristiloma* Ancey, 1887
 Subgenus *Pristinopsis* H.B. Baker, 1931
 Subgenus *Priscovitrea* H.B. Baker, 1931
 Subgenus *Pristinoides* H.B. Baker, 1931
 Subgenus *Pristiloma* Ancey, 1887
 Subgenus *Priscovitreops* H.B. Baker, 1931
 Genus *Paravitrea* Pilsbry, 1898
 Subgenus *Pectovitrea* H.B. Baker, 1931
 Subgenus *Petrovitrea* H.B. Baker, 1931
 Subgenus *Paravitreops* H.B. Baker, 1928
 Subgenus *Paravitrea* Pilsbry, 1898
 Genus *Pilsbryna* H.B. Baker, 1929
 Genus *Clappiella* H.B. Baker, 1929
 Genus *Pycnogyra* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
 Genus *Ogaridiscus* Chamberlin & Jones, 1929
 Genus *Hawaiia* Gude, 1911
 Genus *Gyalina* Andreae, 1902
 Subgenus *Spelaeopatula* A.J. Wagner, 1922
 Subgenus *Gyalina* Andreae, 1902
 Genus *Coreovitrea* A. Riedel, 1967
 Genus *Troglavitrea* Negrea & A. Riedel, 1968
 Genus *Lindbergia* A. Riedel, 1959
 Genus *Spinophallus* A. Riedel, 1962
 Genus *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833
 Genus *Monadea* Westerlund, 1902
 Genus *Gollumia* A. Riedel, 1988
 Genus *Taurinellushka* Balashov, 2014

Superfamilia Parmacelloidea P. Fischer, 1856 (1855)

Familia Parmacellidae P. Fischer, 1856 (1855)
 Genus *Cryptella* Webb & Berthelot, 1833
 Genus *Parmacella* Cuvier, 1805
 Genus *Drusia* Gray, 1855
 Subgenus *Drusia* Gray, 1855
 Subgenus *Escutiella* Martínez-Ortí & Borredà, 2012
 Genus *Candaharia* Godwin-Austen, 1888
 Subgenus *Candaharia* Godwin-Austen, 1888
 Subgenus *Levanderiella* Schileyko, 2007
Familia Milacidae Ellis, 1926
 Genus *Milax* Gray, 1855
 Genus *Tandonia* Lessona & Pollonera, 1882
Familia Trigonochlamydidae P. Hesse, 1882
 Subfamilia Trigonochlamydiae P. Hesse, 1882

Genus *Trigonochlamys* O. Boettger, 1881
 Genus *Hyrcaolestes* Simroth, 1901
 Genus *Drilolestes* Lindholm, 1925
 Genus *Lesticulus* Schileyko, 1988
 Genus *Boreolestes* Schileyko & Kijashko, 1999
 Genus *Troglolestes* Ljovuschkin & Matekin, 1965
 Genus *Khostalestes* Suvorov, 2003
 Subfamilia Parmacellillinae P. Hesse, 1926
 Genus *Parmacellilla* Simroth, 1910

Superfamilia Zonitoidea Mörch, 1864

Familia Zonitidae Mörch, 1864

Genus *Aegopis* Fitzinger, 1833
 Genus *Paraegopis* P. Hesse, 1910
 Genus *Balcanodiscus* A. Riedel & Urbański, 1964
 Subgenus *Balcanodiscus* A. Riedel & Urbański, 1964
 Subgenus *Thasiogenes* A. Riedel, 1988
 Genus *Turcozonites* A. Riedel, 1987
 Genus *Zonites* Montfort, 1810
 Genus *Meledella* Sturany, 1908
 Genus *Allaegopis* A. Riedel, 1979
 Genus *Doraegopis* A. Riedel, 1982
 Genus *Troglaeopis* A. Riedel & Radja, 1983

Superfamilia Limacoidea Lamarck, 1801

Familia Limacidae Lamarck, 1801

Subfamilia Limacinae Lamarck, 1801

Genus *Gigantomilax* O. Boettger, 1883
 Subgenus *Gigantomilax* O. Boettger, 1883
 Subgenus *Vitrinoides* Simroth, 1891
 Subgenus *Monochroma* Simroth, 1896
 Genus *Svanetia* P. Hesse, 1926
 Genus *Caspilimax* P. Hesse, 1926
 Genus *Turcomilax* Simroth, 1902
 Subgenus *Kasperia* Godwin-Austen, 1914
 Subgenus *Michaelisia* Likharev & Wiktor, 1980
 Subgenus *Turcomilax* Simroth, 1902
 Genus *Malacolimax* Malm, 1868
 Genus *Lehmannia* Heynemann, 1863
 Genus *Ambigolimax* Pollonera, 1887
 Genus *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758
 Subgenus *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758
 Subgenus *Brachylimax* Falkner & Niederhöfer, 2008
 Genus *Limacus* Lehmann, 1864
 Genus *Bielzia* Clessin, 1887

Subfamilia Eumilacinae I.M. Likharev & Wiktor, 1980

Genus *Eumilax* O. Boettger, 1881
 Genus *Metalimax* Simroth, 1896

Familia Agriolimacidae H. Wagner, 1935

Subfamilia Agriolimacinae H. Wagner, 1935

Genus *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820
 Subgenus *Nipponolimax* Yamaguchi & Habe, 1955
 Subgenus *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820
 Subgenus *Liolytopelte* Simroth, 1902
 Genus *Furcopenis* Castillejo & Wiktor, 1983
 Genus *Lytopenite* O. Boettger, 1886
 Genus *Krynickillus* Kaleniczenko, 1851

- Subgenus *Krynickillus* Kaleniczenko, 1851
- Subgenus *Toxolimax* Simroth, 1899
- Genus *Megalopelte* Lindholm, 1914
- Subfamilia Mesolimacinae Hausdorf, 1998
- Genus *Mesolimax* Pollonera, 1888
- Familia Boettgerillidae Wiktor & I.M. Likharev, 1979
- Genus *Boettgerilla* Simroth, 1910
- Familia Vitrinidae Fitzinger, 1833
- Subfamilia Vitrininae Fitzinger, 1833
- Genus *Semilimax* Gray, 1847
- Genus *Hessemilimax* Schileyko, 1986
- Genus *Semilimacella* Soós, 1917
- Genus *Vitrinobrachium* Künkel, 1929
- Genus *Eucobresia* H.B. Baker, 1929
- Genus *Vitrina* Draparnaud, 1801
- Subfamilia Plutoniinae T. Cockerell, 1893
- Genus *Phenacolimax* Stabile, 1859
- Genus *Oligolimax* P. Fischer, 1878
- Genus *Sardovitrina* Manganelli & Giusti, 2005
- Genus *Plutonia* Morelet, 1864
- Genus *Guerrina* Odhner, 1955
- Genus *Insulivitrina* P. Hesse, 1923
- Genus *Canarivitrina* Valido & Alonso, 2000
- Genus *Madeirovitrina* Groh & Hemmen, 1986
- Genus *Azorivitrina* Giusti, Fiorentino, Benocci & Manganelli, 2011
- Genus *Arabivitrina* Thiele, 1931
- Genus *Calidivitrina* Pilsbry, 1919
- Genus *Megavitrina* Bank, Menkhorst & Neubert, 2016

Superfamilia Trochomorpoidea Mörch, 1864

- Familia Trochomorphidae Möllendorff, 1890
- Genus *Benthemia* Forcart, 1964
- Genus *Eurybasis* Gude, 1913
- Genus *Trochositala* Schileyko, 2002
- Genus *Trochomorpha* Albers, 1850
 - Subgenus *Ludificator* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Trochomorpha* Albers, 1850
 - Subgenus *Lentitrochus* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Cotitrochus* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Hartmanitrochus* Solem, 1959
 - Subgenus *Lauhala* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Nigritella* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Subgenus *Rosselidena* Iredale, 1941
- Genus *Geodiscus* Iredale, 1941
- Genus *Videna* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
- Genus *Dendrotrochus* Pilsbry, 1894
 - Subgenus *Dendrotrochus* Pilsbry, 1894
 - Subgenus *Santotrochus* Solem, 1959
- Genus *Orpiella* Gray, 1855
 - Subgenus *Orpiella* Gray, 1855
 - Subgenus *Kalendyma* Gude, 1911
- Genus *Videnoida* Minato, 1988
- Genus *Peleliua* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Peleliua* H.B. Baker, 1941
 - Subgenus *Periryua* H.B. Baker, 1941
- Genus *Liravidena* Solem, 1959
- Genus *Theskelomensor* Iredale, 1933
- Genus *Probrazieria* H.B. Baker, 1941
- Genus *Entomostoma* H.B. Baker, 1941

Genus *Brazieria* Ancey, 1887
Subgenus *Brazieria* Ancey, 1887
Subgenus *Brazierella* H.B. Baker, 1941
Genus *Hogolua* H.B. Baker, 1941
Genus *Kondoa* H.B. Baker, 1941
Genus *Calostropha* Ancey, 1887
Genus *Foxidonta* Clench, 1950
Genus *Coxia* Ancey, 1887
Genus *Vitrinoconus* C. Semper, 1873
Genus *Geotrochus* van Hasselt, 1823
Genus *Tegumen* Gude, 1913

Familia Chronidae Thiele, 1931

Genus *Chronos* Robson, 1914
Genus *Antinous* Robson, 1914
Genus *Hemiglyptopsis* Thiele, 1931
Genus *Platymma* Tomlin, 1938
Genus *Ryssota* Albers, 1850
Genus *Pararyssota* Bartsch, 1938
Genus *Atrichoconcha* Bartsch, 1942
Genus *Exrhysota* H.B. Baker, 1941
Genus *Hemitrichiella* Zilch, 1956
Genus *Lepidotrichia* Bartsch, 1942
Genus *Trichobensonia* Möllendorff, 1902
Genus *Glyptobensonia* Möllendorff, 1894
Genus *Hemiglypta* Möllendorff, 1893
Genus *Trukrhysa* H.B. Baker, 1941
Genus *Lamarckiella* Möllendorff, 1898
Genus *Striakaliella* Thiele, 1931
Genus *Pseudokaliella* Godwin-Austen, 1910
Genus *Kaliella* W.T. Blanford, 1863
Genus *Nesokaliella* Gerlach, 1998
Genus *Macroceras* C. Semper, 1870
Genus *Pseudhelicarion* Möllendorff, 1894
Genus *Vitrinoidea* C. Semper, 1873
Genus *Vitrinopsis* C. Semper, 1873
Genus *Trochochlamys* Habe, 1946
Genus *Japanochlamys* Habe, 1946
Genus *Takemasaia* Azuma & Minato, 1976
Genus *Yamatochlamys* Habe, 1945
Genus *Nipponochlamys* Habe, 1945
Genus *Ceratochlamys* Habe, 1946
Genus *Danjochlamys* Y. Azuma & M. Azuma, 1994
Genus *Otesiopsis* Habe, 1946
Genus *Parakaliella* Habe, 1946
Genus *Gastrodontella* Möllendorff, 1901
Genus *Ponapea* H.B. Baker, 1941

Familia Dyakiidae Gude & B.B. Woodward, 1921

Genus *Asperitas* Gude, 1911
Genus *Rhinocochlis* Thiele, 1931
Genus *Sasakina* B. Rensch, 1930
Genus *Elaphroconcha* Gude, 1911
Genus *Kalamantania* Laidlaw, 1931
Genus *Everettia* Godwin-Austen, 1891
Genus *Quantula* H.B. Baker, 1941
Genus *Bertia* Ancey, 1887
Genus *Dyakia* Godwin-Austen, 1891
Genus *Pseudoplecta* Laidlaw, 1932
Genus *Phuphania* Tumpeesuwan, Naggs & Panha, 2007
Genus *Pliotropis* Möllendorff, 1899
Genus *Inozonites* Pfeffer, 1883

Familia Euconulidae H.B. Baker, 1928
 Subfamilia Euconulinae H.B. Baker, 1928
 Genus *Kororia* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Genus *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883
 Subgenus *Euconulops* H.B. Baker, 1928
 Subgenus *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883
 Subgenus *Pellucidomus* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Subgenus *Chetosyna* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Subgenus *Monoconulus* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Genus *Dryachloa* F.G. Thompson & Lee, 1980
 Genus *Guppya* Mörch, 1867
 Genus *Afroguppya* de Winter & van Bruggen, 1992
 Genus *Afropunctum* F. Haas, 1934
 Genus *Habroconus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1872
 Subgenus *Cocoslens* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Subgenus *Cocosconus* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Subgenus *Habroconus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1872
 Subgenus *Ernstia* Jousseume, 1889
 Subgenus *Pseudoguppya* H.B. Baker, 1925
 Genus *Velifera* W.G. Binney, 1879
 Genus *Parasitala* Thiele, 1931
 Genus *Coneuplecta* Möllendorff, 1893
 Subgenus *Coneuplecta* Möllendorff, 1893
 Subgenus *Nevelasta* Iredale, 1937
 Subgenus *Durgellina* Thiele, 1928
 Subgenus *Conibycus* Thiele, 1928
 Genus *Turrisitala* Iredale, 1933 [unavailable name !!]
 Genus *Serostena* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Cancelloconus* I. Rensch, 1932
 Genus *Sabalimax* Tillier & Bouchet, 1989
 Genus *Luchuconulus* Pilsbry, 1928
 Genus *Discoconulus* Reinhardt, 1883
 Genus *Diepenheimia* Preston, 1913
 Genus *Afroconulus* Van Mol & van Bruggen, 1971
 Genus *Louisia* Godwin-Austen, 1908
 Genus *Palaua* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Genus *Papuarion* Van Mol, 1973
 Subfamilia Microcystinae Thiele, 1931
 Tribus Microcystini Thiele, 1931
 Genus *Diastole* Gude, 1913
 Subgenus *Laua* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Euanana* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Diastole* Gude, 1913
 Genus *Fanulena* Iredale, 1945
 Genus *Microcystis* H. Beck, 1837
 Subgenus *Microcystis* H. Beck, 1837
 Subgenus *Cnesticystis* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Leurocystis* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Facorhina* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Genus *Lamprocystis* Pfeffer, 1883
 Subgenus *Lamprocystis* Pfeffer, 1883
 Subgenus *Moala* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Raiatea* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Kerakystis* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Avarua* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Guamia* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Tongacystis* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Naiaua* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Manureva* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Genus *Tengchiena* H.B. Baker, 1942

Genus *Platycloster* van Hasselt, 1823
 Tribus Philonesiini H.B. Baker, 1938
Genus *Mendana* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Mendana* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Uanuka* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Tahuatoa* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Macrorbis* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Fatua* H.B. Baker, 1938
Genus *Iredaleoconcha* Preston, 1913
Genus *Philonesia* Sykes, 1900
 Subgenus *Pitcairnia* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Philonesia* Sykes, 1900
 Subgenus *Kipua* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Rapafila* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Aa* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Waihoua* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Mauka* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Uafatua* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Nesarion* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Oafatua* H.B. Baker, 1940
Genus *Piena* C.M. Cooke, 1940
 Subgenus *Haleakala* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Nukupiena* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Hionella* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Piena* C.M. Cooke, 1940
 Subgenus *Hiloaa* H.B. Baker, 1940
Genus *Kaala* C.M. Cooke, 1940
Genus *Hiona* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Minororbis* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Insulorbis* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Hionarion* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Hiona* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Nesocyclus* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Uapuneutra* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Opara* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Subgenus *Neutra* H.B. Baker, 1940
Genus *Aukena* H.B. Baker, 1940
 Tribus Liardetiini H.B. Baker, 1938
Genus *Liardetia* Gude, 1913
 Subgenus *Oceanesia* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Nesoreus* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Dasyconus* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Pittoconcha* Preston, 1913
 Subgenus *Kieconcha* Iredale, 1913
 Subgenus *Fanulum* Iredale, 1913
 Subgenus *Trochonanita* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Belopygmeus* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Belonesia* H.B. Baker, 1938
 Subgenus *Liardetia* Gude, 1913
 Subgenus *Advena* Gude, 1913
Genus *Allenconcha* Preston, 1913
Genus *Innesoconcha* Iredale, 1944
Genus *Buffetia* Iredale, 1945
Genus *Deliciola* Iredale, 1944
Genus *Nancibella* Iredale, 1945
Genus *Pukaloa* H.B. Baker, 1938
Genus *Cookeana* H.B. Baker, 1938
Genus *Kusaiea* H.B. Baker, 1938
Genus *Greenwoodoconcha* Preston, 1913
Genus *Mathewsoconcha* Preston, 1913

Genus *Melloconcha* Iredale, 1944
Genus *Quintalia* Preston, 1913
Genus *Roybellia* Preston, 1913
Genus *Wilhelminaia* Preston, 1913
Familia Staffordiidae Thiele, 1931
Genus *Staffordia* Godwin-Austen, 1907

Superfamilia Helicarionoidea Bourguignat, 1877

Familia Helicarionidae Bourguignat, 1877

Subfamilia Helicarioninae Bourguignat, 1877

Genus *Amenixesta* Iredale, 1941
Genus *Antiquarion* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Bathia* Robson, 1914
Genus *Bekkochlamys* Habe, 1958
Genus *Brevisentis* Hyman, 2007
Genus *Burnettia* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Caldwellia* H. Adams, 1873
Genus *Chalepotaxis* Ancey, 1887
Genus *Colmanarion* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Ctenoglypta* Ancey, 1904
Genus *Ctenophila* Ancey, 1882
Genus *Cucullarion* Stanisic, 1998
Genus *Dancea* Zilch, 1960
Genus *Delinitesta* Iredale, 1933
Genus *Dendrolamellaria* Preston, 1931
Genus *Dendronitor* Iredale, 1933
Genus *Dimidarion* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Dupontia* Godwin-Austen, 1908
Genus *Echonitor* Iredale, 1937
Genus *Eddiella* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Einasleyghana* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Elatonitor* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Ellarion* Iredale, 1941
Genus *Epiglypta* Pilsbry, 1893
Genus *Erepta* Albers, 1850
Genus *Eufretum* H.B. Baker, 1941
Genus *Eungarion* Stanisic, 1993
Genus *Expocystis* Iredale, 1937
Genus *Fastosarion* Iredale, 1933
Genus *Fenestrarion* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Fijia* Gude, 1913
Genus *Gudeoconcha* Iredale, 1944
Genus *Halozonites* H.B. Baker, 1941
Genus *Harmogenanina* Germain, 1918
Genus *Helicarion* A. Férussac, 1821
Genus *Howearion* Iredale, 1944
Genus *Hymanarion* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Irenella* Gude, 1913
Genus *Kalidos* Gude, 1911
Genus *Laconia* Gray, 1855
Genus *Levidens* Hyman, 2007
Genus *Luinarion* Iredale, 1933
Genus *Macularion* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Malandena* Iredale, 1933 [unavailable name !!]
Genus *Methvenia* Robson, 1914
Genus *Montanocystis* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Mysticarion* Iredale, 1941
Genus *Nesonanina* C.R. Boettger, 1918
Genus *Nitor* Gude, 1911

- Genus *Ovachlamys* Habe, 1946
 Genus *Owaraha* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Genus *Pachystyla* Mörch, 1852
 Genus *Palmervillea* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Parmacochlea* E.A. Smith, 1884
 Genus *Parmavitrina* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Parmella* H. Adams, 1867
 Genus *Parmellops* Iredale, 1944
 Genus *Peloparion* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Periclocystis* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Petalochlamys* Godwin-Austen, 1907
 Genus *Plegma* Gude, 1911
 Genus *Pravonitor* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Pseudophasis* Germain, 1918
 Genus *Pseudosaphtia* de Winter, 2008
 Genus *Pseudosesara* Solem, 1962
 Genus *Quirosella* Clench, 1958
 Genus *Saphtia* de Winter, 2008
 Genus *Sheaia* Hyman, 2007
 Genus *Sigaloeista* Shea & Griffiths, 2010
 Genus *Sitalarion* H.B. Baker, 1941
 Genus *Stanisicarion* Hyman & Ponder, 2010
 Genus *Sundavitrina* Salisbury, 1933
 Genus *Suterella* Iredale, 1915
 Genus *Tarocystis* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Thularion* Stanistic, 1993
 Genus *Torrecystis* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Tropicystis* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Urazirochlamys* Habe, 1946
 Genus *Vanmolia* de Winter, 2008
 Genus *Westracystis* Iredale, 1939
 Genus *Zagmena* Iredale, 1941
- Subfamilia Durgellinae Godwin-Austen, 1888
 Tribus Durgellini Godwin-Austen, 1888
 Genus *Rhyssotopsis* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Rotungia* Godwin-Austen, 1918
 Genus *Teraia* Solem, 1966
 Genus *Sophina* Benson, 1859
 Genus *Cryptaustenia* Cockerell, 1891
 Genus *Rasama* Laidlaw, 1932
 Genus *Nesaecia* Gude, 1911
 Genus *Holkeion* Godwin-Austen, 1908
 Genus *Sivella* W.T. Blanford, 1863
 Genus *Austenia* G. Nevill, 1878
 Genus *Ibycus* Heynemann, 1863
 Genus *Pseudaustenia* Cockerell, 1891
 Genus *Eurychlamys* Godwin-Austen, 1899
 Genus *Satiella* Blanford & Godwin-Austen, 1908
 Genus *Sitala* H. Adams, 1865
 Genus *Durgella* W.T. Blanford, 1863
- Tribus Girasiini Collinge, 1902
 Genus *Girasia* Gray, 1855
- Familia Ariophantidae Godwin-Austen, 1888
 Subfamilia Ariophantinae Godwin-Austen, 1888
 Genus *Xesta* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Koratia* Godwin-Austen, 1919
 Genus *Hemiplecta* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Euplecta* C. Semper, 1870
 Genus *Ariophanta* Des Moulins, 1829
 Subgenus *Celectella* Schileyko, 2002

- Subgenus *Ariophanta* Des Moulins, 1829
- Genus *Cryptozona* Mörch, 1872
- Genus *Ratnadvipia* Godwin-Austen, 1899
- Genus *Ravana* Godwin-Austen, 1901
- Genus *Schwammeria* Schileyko, 2010
- Genus *Sitalinopsis* Thiele, 1931
- Genus *Taphrospira* W.T. Blanford, 1905
- Genus *Dalingia* Godwin-Austen, 1907
- Genus *Megaustenia* Cockerell, 1912
- Genus *Indrella* Godwin-Austen, 1901
- Genus *Bapuia* Godwin-Austen, 1918
- Genus *Dihangia* Godwin-Austen, 1916
- Genus *Galongia* Godwin-Austen, 1916
- Genus *Cryptogirasia* Cockerell, 1891
- Genus *Muangnua* Solem, 1966
- Genus *Khasiella* Godwin-Austen, 1899
- Genus *Mariaella* Gray, 1855
- Genus *Dekhania* Godwin-Austen, 1887
- Subfamilia Macrochlamydiae Godwin-Austen, 1888
- Genus *Oxytesta* Zilch, 1956
- Genus *Tadunia* Godwin-Austen, 1918
- Genus *Macrochlamys* Gray, 1847
 - Subgenus *Bensonies* H.B. Baker, 1938
 - Subgenus *Macrochlamys* Gray, 1847
 - Subgenus *Parvatella* W.T. Blanford & Godwin-Austen, 1908
 - Subgenus *Euaustenia* Cockerell, 1891
 - Subgenus *Rhadella* Godwin-Austen, 1914
- Genus *Himalodiscus* Kuznetsov, 1996
- Genus *Rahula* Godwin-Austen, 1907
 - Subgenus *Sinaenigma* Pilsbry, 1934
 - Subgenus *Rahula* Godwin-Austen, 1907
- Genus *Sakiella* Godwin-Austen, 1908
- Genus *Sarika* Godwin-Austen, 1907
- Genus *Sesara* Albers, 1860
- Genus *Baiaplecta* Laidlaw, 1956
- Genus *Syama* W.T. Blanford & Godwin-Austen, 1908
- Genus *Microcystina* Mörch, 1872
- Genus *Vitrinula* Gray, 1857
- Subfamilia Ostracolethinae Simroth, 1901
- Genus *Ostracolethe* Simroth, 1901
- Genus *Myotesta* Collinge, 1901
- Genus *Minyongia* Godwin-Austen, 1916
- Genus *Cryptosemelus* Collinge, 1902
- Genus *Parmarion* P. Fischer, 1855
- Genus *Apoparmarion* Collinge, 1902
- Genus *Cambodiparmarion* Kuznetsov & Kuzminykh, 1999
- Genus *Damayantia* Issel, 1874
- Genus *Damayantiella* Zilch, 1959
- Genus *Paraparmarion* Collinge, 1902
- Genus *Wiegmannia* Collinge, 1901
- Genus *Microparmarion* Simroth, 1893
- Genus *Parmunculus* Collinge, 1899
- Genus *Philippinella* Möllendorff, 1899
- Genus *Isselentia* Collinge, 1901
- Genus *Cerataconta* Cockerell, 1930
- Genus *Laocaia* Kuzminykh, 1999
- Familia Urocyclidae Simroth, 1889
- Subfamilia Urocyclinae Simroth, 1889
- Tribus Urocyclini Simroth, 1889
- Genus *Urocyclus* Gray, 1864

Genus *Anisotoxon* Van Goethem, 1975
 Genus *Trichotoxon* Simroth, 1888
 Genus *Polytoxon* Simroth, 1897
 Genus *Phaneroporus* Simroth, 1888
 Genus *Atoxonoides* Van Goethem, 1973
 Genus *Atoxon* Simroth, 1888
 Genus *Pseudatoxon* Van Goethem, 1975
 Genus *Pembatoxon* Van Goethem, 1975
 Genus *Microcyclus* Simroth, 1896
 Genus *Atrichotoxon* Simroth, 1910
 Genus *Elisolimax* Cockerell, 1893
 Genus *Nupnus* Van Goethem, 1975
 Genus *Bukobia* Simroth, 1896
 Genus *Buettneria* Simroth, 1888
 Genus *Emphysetes* Verdcourt, 2003
 Tribus Dendrolimacini Van Goethem, 1977
 Genus *Dendrolimax* Heynemann, 1868
 Tribus Leptichnini Van Goethem, 1977
 Genus *Leptichnus* Simroth, 1896
 Tribus Upembellini Van Goethem, 1977
 Genus *Upembella* Van Goethem, 1969
 Genus *Leptichnoides* Van Goethem, 1975
 Subfamilia Sheldoniinae Connolly, 1925 (1912)
 Genus *Lacrimarion* Connolly, 1938
 Genus *Gymnarion* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Amphiblema* Gude, 1911
 Genus *Trochozonites* Pfeffer, 1883
 Subgenus *Trochozonites* Pfeffer, 1883
 Subgenus *Zonitotrochus* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Teleozonites* Pilsbry, 1919
 Subgenus *Crenatinanina* Germain, 1920
 Genus *Centrafricarion* Van Mol, 1970
 Genus *Senegalarion* Van Mol, 1970
 Genus *Africarion* Godwin-Austen, 1883
 Genus *Camerunarion* Van Mol, 1970
 Genus *Sylvarion* Van Mol, 1970
 Genus *Paragranularion* Van Mol, 1970
 Genus *Verrucarion* Van Mol, 1970
 Genus *Amatarion* Van Mol, 1970
 Genus *Verdcourtia* Van Mol, 1970
 Genus *Chlamydarion* Van Mol, 1968
 Genus *Mesafricarion* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Colparion* Laidlaw, 1938
 Genus *Malagarion* Tillier, 1979
 Genus *Tresia* Van Goethem, 1975
 Genus *Estria* Poirier, 1887
 Genus *Aspidotomium* Degner, 1932
 Genus *Sheldonia* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Kerkophorus* Godwin-Austen, 1912
 Genus *Microkerkus* Godwin-Austen, 1912
 Genus *Selatodryas* Herbert, 2017
 Genus *Morrumbalia* Verdcourt, 1998
 Genus *Falloonella* Preston, 1914
 Genus *Thapsia* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Tropidocochlion* Verdcourt, 1999
 Genus *Sjostedtina* Verdcourt, 1961
 Genus *Carinazingis* van Bruggen & de Winter, 1990
 Genus *Zonitarion* Pfeffer, 1883
 Genus *Belonarion* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Degneria* Verdcourt, 1956

Genus *Entagaricus* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Rhopalogonium* Degner, 1932
 Genus *Fuellebornia* Verdcourt, 1999
 Genus *Angustivestis* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Thielarion* Van Mol, 1970
 Genus *Granularion* Germain, 1912
 Genus *Acantharion* Binder & Tillier, 1985
 Genus *Zingis* E. von Martens, 1878
 Subgenus *Zingis* E. von Martens, 1878
 Subgenus *Chirinda* Verdcourt, 1999
 Genus *Guillainia* Bourguignat, 1885
 Genus *Percivalia* Preston, 1914
 Genus *Montanobloyetia* Verdcourt, 1961
 Genus *Trochonanina* Mousson, 1869
 Genus *Plicatonanina* Verdcourt, 1961
 Genus *Ptilototheca* Herbert, 2016
 Subfamilia Rhysotiniinae Schileyko, 2002
 Genus *Rhysotina* Ancey, 1887

Infraordo Arionoidei Gray, 1840

Superfamilia Arionoidea Gray, 1840

Familia Arionidae Gray, 1840

Genus *Geomalacus* Allman, 1843
 Subgenus *Geomalacus* Allman, 1843
 Subgenus *Arrudia* Pollonera, 1890
 Genus *Ichnusarion* Pollonera, 1890
 Genus *Letourneuxia* Bourguignat, 1866
 Genus *Arion* A. Férussac, 1819
 Subgenus *Carinarion* P. Hesse, 1926
 Subgenus *Mesarion* P. Hesse, 1926
 Subgenus *Microarion* P. Hesse, 1926
 Subgenus *Arion* A. Férussac, 1819
 Subgenus *Kobeltia* Seibert, 1873
 Genus *Ariunculus* Lessona, 1881
 Genus *Nipponarion* Yamaguchi & Habe, 1955
 Genus *Kootenaia* Leonard, Chichester, Baugh & Wilke, 2003
 Genus *Staala* Ovaska, Chichester & Sopuck, 2010
 Genus *Securicauda* Leonard, Chichester, Richart & Young, 2011
 Genus *Carinacauda* Leonard, Chichester, Richart & Young, 2011

Familia Anadenidae Pilsbry, 1948

Genus *Anadeninus* Simroth, 1912
 Subgenus *Anadeninus* Simroth, 1912
 Subgenus *Vietanadenus* Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006
 Subgenus *Neoanadenus* Wiktor, Chen & Wu, 2000
 Genus *Anadenus* Heynemann, 1863
 Subgenus *Anadenus* Heynemann, 1863
 Subgenus *Sagarmathia* Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006

Familia Ariolimacidae Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

Subfamilia Ariolimacinae Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898
 Genus *Meadarion* Pilsbry, 1948
 Genus *Ariolimax* Mörch, 1859
 Genus *Magnipelta* Pilsbry, 1953
 Genus *Anadenulus* Cockerell, 1890
 Genus *Udosarx* Webb, 1959
 Genus *Hesperarion* Simroth, 1892
 Genus *Prophysaon* Bland & W.G. Binney, 1873
 Subgenus *Mimetarion* Pilsbry, 1948
 Subgenus *Prophysaon* Bland & W.G. Binney, 1873

- Subfamilia Zacoleinae Webb, 1959
 - Genus *Zacoleus* Pilsbry, 1903
- Familia Binneyidae Cockerell, 1891
 - Genus *Binneya* J.G. Cooper, 1863
 - Subgenus *Binneya* J.G. Cooper, 1863
 - Subgenus *Allothyra* Pilsbry, 1948
 - Genus *Hemphillia* Bland & W.G. Binney, 1872
 - Genus *Gliabates* Webb, 1959
- Familia Oopeltidae Cockerell, 1891
 - Subfamilia Oopeltinae Cockerell, 1891
 - Genus *Oopelta* Mörch, 1867
 - Genus *Helmanita* Schileyko, 2007
 - Subfamilia Ariopeltinae Sirgel, 1985
 - Genus *Ariopelta* Sirgel, 1985
 - Genus *Ariostralis* Sirgel, 1985
- Familia Philomycidae Gray, 1847
 - Genus *Philomycus* Rafinesque, 1820
 - Genus *Pancalyptus* Pilsbry, 1948
 - Genus *Pallifera* Morse, 1864
 - Genus *Meghimatium* van Hasselt, 1823
 - Genus *Granulilimax* Minato, 1989

Infraordo Helicoidei Rafinesque, 1815

Superfamilia Sagdoidea Pilsbry, 1895

- Familia Sagdidae Pilsbry, 1895
 - Subfamilia Sagdinae Pilsbry, 1895
 - Tribus Sagdinini Pilsbry, 1895
 - Genus *Hyalosagda* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Genus *Stauroglypta* H.B. Baker, 1935
 - Genus *Taenioraphe* Pilsbry, 1933
 - Genus *Meiophysema* H.B. Baker, 1935
 - Genus *Proserpinula* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Genus *Volvidens* Henderson, 1914
 - Genus *Xenodiscula* Pilsbry, 1919
 - Genus *Corneosagda* Muratov & Schileyko, 1998
 - Genus *Sagda* H. Beck, 1837
 - Genus *Odontosagda* E. von Martens, 1860
 - Genus *Zaphysema* Pilsbry, 1894
 - Genus *Aerotrochus* Pilsbry, 1926
 - Genus *Microsagda* H.B. Baker, 1935
 - Genus *Lacteoluna* Pilsbry, 1926
 - Genus *Vilitas* Pilsbry, 1926
 - Genus *Hojeda* H.B. Baker, 1926
 - Genus *Strialuna* Pilsbry, 1926
 - Tribus Platysuccineini H.B. Baker, 1940
 - Genus *Platysuccinea* Ancey, 1881
 - Tribus Aquebanini H.B. Baker, 1940
 - Genus *Aquebana* Pilsbry, 1926
 - Genus *Exsuavitas* H.B. Baker, 1939
 - Tribus Yunqueini Schileyko, 1998
 - Genus *Yunquea* H.B. Baker, 1940
 - Subfamilia Polydontinae Schileyko, 2006
 - Genus *Hispaniolana* Pilsbry, 1933
 - Genus *Polydontes* Montfort, 1810
 - Genus *Lissembryon* Pilsbry, 1933
 - Genus *Coloniconcha* Pilsbry, 1933
 - Genus *Salleana* Clench, 1962
 - Genus *Granodomus* Wurtz, 1955

Genus *Parthena* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Luquillia* Crosse, 1892
 Genus *Zachrysia* Pilsbry, 1894
 Subgenus *Auritesta* Pilsbry, 1929
 Subgenus *Chrysius* Pilsbry, 1929
 Subgenus *Torrechrysius* Bonilla, 1936
 Subgenus *Megachrysia* Pilsbry, 1929
 Subgenus *Zachrysia* Pilsbry, 1894

Superfamilia Helicoidea Rafinesque, 1815

Familia Helicidae Rafinesque, 1815

Subfamilia Ariantinae Mörch, 1864

Genus *Arianta* Turton, 1831
 Genus *Campylaea* H. Beck, 1837
 Subgenus *Campylaea* H. Beck, 1837
 Subgenus *Oricampylaea* Groenenberg, Subai & E. Gittenberger, 2016
 Genus *Cattania* Brusina, 1908
 Subgenus *Cattania* Brusina, 1908
 Subgenus *Ariantopsis* A.J. Wagner, 1928
 Subgenus *Cattaniella* Groenenberg, Subai & E. Gittenberger, 2016
 Subgenus *Wladislawia* A.J. Wagner, 1928
 Genus *Campylaeopsis* A.J. Wagner, 1914
 Genus *Causa* Schileyko, 1971
 Genus *Chilostoma* Fitzinger, 1833
 Subgenus *Chilostoma* Fitzinger, 1833
 Subgenus *Achatica* Groenenberg, Subai & E. Gittenberger, 2016
 Subgenus *Cingulifera* Held, 1838
 Genus *Corneola* Held, 1838
 Genus *Cylindrus* Fitzinger, 1833
 Genus *Delphinatia* P. Hesse, 1931
 Genus *Dinarica* Kobelt, 1902
 Subgenus *Dinarica* Kobelt, 1902
 Subgenus *Sabljaria* Brusina, 1904
 Genus *Drobacia* Brusina, 1904
 Genus *Faustina* Kobelt, 1904
 Genus *Helicigona* A. Férussac, 1821
 Genus *Isognomostoma* Fitzinger, 1833
 Genus *Josephinella* F. Haas, 1936
 Genus *Kollarix* Groenenberg, Subai & E. Gittenberger, 2016
 Genus *Kosicia* Brusina, 1904
 Genus *Liburnica* Kobelt, 1904
 Subgenus *Liburnica* Kobelt, 1904
 Subgenus *Superba* Subai & Fehér, 2006
 Genus *Pseudotrizona* Groenenberg, Subai & E. Gittenberger, 2016
 Genus *Thiessea* Kobelt, 1904
 Genus *Vidoviccia* Brusina, 1904

Subfamilia Murellinae P. Hesse, 1918

Genus *Marmorana* W. Hartmann, 1844
 Subgenus *Marmorana* W. Hartmann, 1844
 Subgenus *Ambigua* Westerlund, 1903
 Subgenus *Murella* L. Pfeiffer, 1877
 Genus *Tyrrheniberus* Kobelt, 1904
 Genus *Macularia* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Tacheocampylaea* L. Pfeiffer, 1877

Subfamilia Helicinae Rafinesque, 1815

Tribus Allognathini Westerlund, 1903

Genus *Cepaea* Held, 1838
 Genus *Iberus* Montfort, 1810
 Genus *Allognathus* Pilsbry, 1888

Subgenus *Allognathus* Pilsbry, 1888
 Subgenus *Iberellus* P. Hesse, 1908
 Genus *Hemicycla* Swainson, 1840
 Subgenus *Hemicycla* Swainson, 1840
 Subgenus *Adiverticula* Alonso & Ibáñez, 1988
 Genus *Lampadia* Albers, 1854
 Genus *Pseudotachea* C.R. Boettger, 1909
 Tribus Thebini Wenz, 1923
 Genus *Theba* Risso, 1826
 Tribus Otalini G. Pfeffer, 1930
 Genus *Rossmuessleria* P. Hesse, 1907
 Genus *Cornu* Born, 1778
 Genus *Erctella* Monterosato, 1894
 Genus *Cantareus* Risso, 1826
 Genus *Idiomela* T. Cockerell, 1921
 Genus *Maurohelix* P. Hesse, 1917
 Genus *Eobania* P. Hesse, 1913
 Genus *Alabastrina* Kobelt, 1904
 Subgenus *Guilia* Pallary, 1926
 Subgenus *Lechatellieria* Pallary, 1926
 Subgenus *Alabastrina* Kobelt, 1904
 Subgenus *Michaudia* Pallary, 1926 [preoccupied name !!]
 Subgenus *Loxana* Pallary, 1899
 Subgenus *Atlasica* Pallary, 1917
 Subgenus *Siretia* Pallary, 1926
 Genus *Otala* Schumacher, 1817
 Subgenus *Otala* Schumacher, 1817
 Subgenus *Dupotetia* Kobelt, 1904
 Subgenus *Deserticola* P. Hesse, 1911
 Genus *Tingitana* Pallary, 1919
 Genus *Eremina* L. Pfeiffer, 1855
 Genus *Massylaea* Möllendorff, 1898
 Genus *Hessea* C.R. Boettger, 1911
 Tribus Helicini Rafinesque, 1815
 Genus *Codringtonia* Kobelt, 1898
 Subgenus *Codringtonia* Kobelt, 1898
 Subgenus *Neocrassa* Subai, 2005
 Subgenus *Isaurica* Kobelt, 1901
 Genus *Assyriella* P. Hesse, 1909
 Genus *Levantina* Kobelt, 1871
 Subgenus *Levantina* Kobelt, 1871
 Subgenus *Laevihelix* Neubert, 1998
 Subgenus *Gyrostomella* P. Hesse, 1911
 Genus *Caucasotachea* C.R. Boettger, 1909
 Genus *Lindholmia* P. Hesse, 1918
 Genus *Maltzanella* P. Hesse, 1917
 Genus *Tacheopsis* C.R. Boettger, 1909
 Genus *Tyrrhenaria* P. Hesse, 1918
 Genus *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758
 Subgenus *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758
 Subgenus *Pelasga* P. Hesse, 1908
 Familia Bradybaenidae Pilsbry, 1934 (1898)
 Subfamilia Bradybaeninae Pilsbry, 1934 (1898)
 Tribus Bradybaenini Pilsbry, 1934 (1898)
 Genus *Ponsadenia* Schileyko, 1978
 Subgenus *Tarbagataja* Schileyko, 1978
 Subgenus *Mesasiata* Schileyko, 1978
 Subgenus *Ponsadenia* Schileyko, 1978
 Subgenus *Dzungaria* Schileyko, 2004
 Genus *Ezohelix* Kuroda & Emura, 1938

Genus *Paraegista* Kuroda & Azuma, 1951
 Genus *Ainohelix* Kuroda & Taki, 1933
 Genus *Phaeohelix* Kuroda & Habe, 1949
 Genus *Trichobryadybaena* Wu & Guo, 2003
 Genus *Semibuliminus* Möllendorff, 1899
 Genus *Methodontia* Möllendorff, 1886
 Genus *Karatohelix* Pilsbry, 1927
 Genus *Acusta* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Coccoglypta* Pilsbry, 1895
 Genus *Mikiria* Godwin-Austen, 1918
 Genus *Neseulota* Ehrmann, 1911
 Genus *Armandiella* Ancey, 1901
 Genus *Trichocathaica* Gude, 1919
 Genus *Grabauia* Yen, 1935
 Genus *Fruticicola* Held, 1838
 Genus *Kugitangia* Schileyko, Pazilov & Abdulazizova, 2017
 Genus *Chosenelix* Pilsbry, 1927
 Genus *Stilpnodiscus* Möllendorff, 1899
 Genus *Laeocathaica* Möllendorff, 1899
 Genus *Platypetanus* Pilsbry, 1895
 Genus *Pseudiberus* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Pseudobuliminus* Gredler, 1886
 Genus *Rudens* Heude, 1890
 Genus *Secusana* Gredler, 1894
 Genus *Stenogyropsis* Möllendorff, 1899
 Genus *Buliminidius* Heude, 1890
 Genus *Cathaica* Möllendorff, 1884
 Subgenus *Cathaica* Möllendorff, 1884
 Subgenus *Pliocathaica* Andreae, 1900
 Subgenus *Xerocathaica* Andreae, 1900
 Genus *Bradybaena* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Apatetes* Gude, 1914
 Tribus Aegistini Kuroda & Habe, 1949
 Genus *Nesiohelix* Kuroda & Emura, 1943
 Genus *Takasagohadra* Kuroda, 1941
 Genus *Plectotropis* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Neoaegista* Azuma, 1955
 Genus *Miyakoia* Minato, 1980
 Genus *Landouria* Godwin-Austen, 1918
 Genus *Thaitropis* Schileyko, 2004
 Genus *Trishoplita* Jacobi, 1898
 Genus *Coelorus* Pilsbry, 1900
 Genus *Pseudaspasita* Möllendorff, 1901
 Genus *Aegista* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Euhadra* Pilsbry, 1890
 Genus *Mastigeulota* Pilsbry, 1895
 Genus *Mandarina* Pilsbry, 1895
 Genus *Neochloritis* Minato, 1982
 Genus *Lepidopisum* Kuroda & Habe, 1958
 Genus *Torobaena* F. Haas, 1935
 Genus *Plecteulota* Möllendorff, 1892
 Genus *Dolicheulota* Pilsbry, 1901
 Genus *Satsuma* A. Adams, 1868
 Subgenus *Luchuhadra* Kuroda & Habe, 1949
 Subgenus *Satsuma* A. Adams, 1868
 Subgenus *Coniglobus* Pilsbry & Hirase, 1906
 Genus *Guamampa* Schileyko, 1997
 Genus *Tricheulota* Pilsbry, 1895
 Genus *Pancala* Kuroda & Habe, 1949
 Genus *Yakuchloritis* Habe, 1955

Genus *Nipponochloritis* Habe, 1955
 Genus *Aegistohadra* M. Wu, 2004
 Subfamilia Helicostylinae Ihering, 1909
 Genus *Orustia* Mörch, 1852
 Genus *Helicostyla* A. Férussac, 1821
 Subgenus *Helicostyla* A. Férussac, 1821
 Subgenus *Opalliostylia* Pilsbry, 1896
 Subgenus *Calocochlea* W. Hartmann, 1842
 Subgenus *Chromatosphaera* Pilsbry, 1892
 Genus *Chloraea* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Corasia* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Anixa* Pilsbry, 1895
 Genus *Pyrochilus* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Trachystyla* Pilsbry, 1892
 Genus *Cochlodryas* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Mesanella* Clench & Turner, 1952
 Genus *Helicobulinus* Broderip, 1841
 Genus *Pachya* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Dryocochlias* Möllendorff, 1898
 Genus *Rhymbocochlias* Möllendorff, 1895
 Genus *Pachysphaera* Pilsbry, 1892
 Genus *Pfeifferia* Gray, 1853
 Genus *Leytia* Pilsbry, 1891
 Genus *Cochlostyla* A. Férussac, 1821
 Genus *Phoenicobius* Mörch, 1852
 Genus *Phengus* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Chrysallis* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Hypselostyla* L. Pfeiffer, 1868
 Genus *Dolichostyla* Pilsbry, 1896
 Genus *Canistrum* Mörch, 1852

Familia Camaenidae Pilsbry, 1895

Subfamilia Camaeninae Pilsbry, 1895
 Genus *Camaena* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Stegodera* E. von Martens, 1876
 Genus *Traumatophora* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Trichelix* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Moellendorffiella* Pilsbry, 1905
 Genus *Moellendorffia* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Neocepolis* Pilsbry, 1891
 Genus *Amphicoelina* Zilch, 1960
 Genus *Trachia* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Oreobba* Pilsbry, 1894
 Genus *Camaenella* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Burmochloritis* Godwin-Austen, 1920
 Genus *Ganesella* W.T. Blanford, 1863
 Genus *Globotrochus* F. Haas, 1935
 Genus *Giardia* Ancey, 1907
 Genus *Beddomea* G. Nevill, 1878
 Genus *Obba* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Obbiberus* F. Haas, 1935
 Genus *Planispira* H. Beck, 1837
 Genus *Pseudobba* Möllendorff, 1891
 Genus *Gemitelix* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Pseudopartula* L. Pfeiffer, 1856
 Genus *Parachloritis* Ehrmann, 1912
 Genus *Trachychloritis* F. Haas, 1934
 Genus *Ptychochloritis* Möllendorff, 1902
 Genus *Discoconcha* I. Rensch, 1935
 Genus *Disteustoma* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Chloritis* H. Beck, 1837

Subgenus *Chloritis* H. Beck, 1837
 Subgenus *Trichochloritis* Pilsbry, 1891
 Genus *Verdichloritis* Clench, 1957
 Genus *Dorcasidea* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Sulcobasis* Tapparone Canefri, 1883
 Genus *Kendallena* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Tradeustoma* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Cristigibba* Tapparone Canefri, 1883
 Genus *Thersites* L. Pfeiffer, 1855
 Genus *Mecyntera* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Amphidromus* Albers, 1850
 Subgenus *Amphidromus* Albers, 1850
 Subgenus *Syndromus* Pilsbry, 1900
 Genus *Sphaerospira* Mörch, 1867
 Genus *Bentosites* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Temporena* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Figuladra* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Hadra* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Gnarosophia* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Monteithosites* Stanistic, 1996
 Genus *Chloritisanax* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Badistes* A.A. Gould, 1862
 Genus *Gloreugenia* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Adclarkia* Stanistic, 1996
 Genus *Spurlingia* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Zyghelix* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Austrochloritis* Pilsbry, 1891
 Genus *Patrubella* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Chloritobadistes* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Nannochloritis* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Mussonena* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Tolgachloritis* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Melostrachia* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Calvigenia* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Pallidelix* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Neveritis* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Trachiopsis* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Obsteugenia* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Torresitrachia* Iredale, 1939
 Genus *Jacksonena* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Ramogenia* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Trozena* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Plectorhagada* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Cupedora* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Cooperconcha* Solem, 1992
 Genus *Discomelon* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Pseudcupedora* Solem, 1992
 Genus *Glyptorhagada* Pilsbry, 1890
 Genus *Aslintesta* Solem, 1992
 Genus *Ventopelita* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Contramelon* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Galadistes* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Damochlora* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Offachloritis* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Meridolum* Iredale, 1933 [unavailable name !!]
 Genus *Vidumelon* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Catellotrachia* Iredale, 1933 [first revisor]
 Genus *Dirutrachia* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Arnemelassa* Iredale, 1933 [unavailable name !!]
 Genus *Divellomelon* Iredale, 1933

Genus *Retroterra* Solem, 1985
 Genus *Setobaudinia* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Baudinella* Thiele, 1931
 Genus *Parglogenia* Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Caperantrum* Solem, 1997
 Genus *Kendrickia* Solem, 1985
 Genus *Rhagada* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Falspleuroxia* Solem, 1997
 Genus *Strepsitaurus* Solem, 1997
 Genus *Eustomopsis* Gude, 1906
 Genus *Cryptaegis* Clapp, 1923
 Genus *Quirosena* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Parvisheba* Iredale, 1958
 Genus *Albersia* H. Adams, 1865
 Genus *Rhytidoconcha* I. Rensch, 1933
 Genus *Vulnus* Sykes, 1904
 Subfamilia Xanthomelontinae Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Lacustrelix* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Montanomelon* Solem, 1993
 Genus *Micromelon* Solem, 1992
 Genus *Granulomelon* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Basedowena* Iredale, 1937
 Genus *Xeromelon* Criscione & Köhler, 2016
 Genus *Sinumelon* Iredale, 1930
 Genus *Pleuroxia* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Eximiorhagada* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Mesodontrachia* Solem, 1985
 Genus *Xanthomelon* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Globorhagada* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Amplirhagada* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Tatemelon* Solem, 1993
 Genus *Kimboraga* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Turgenitubulus* Solem, 1981
 Genus *Prototrachia* Solem, 1984
 Genus *Carinotrachia* Solem, 1985
 Genus *Westraltrachia* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Ordtrachia* Solem, 1984
 Genus *Ningbingia* Solem, 1981
 Genus *Exiligada* Iredale, 1939
 Genus *Prymnbriareus* Solem, 1981
 Genus *Cristilabrum* Solem, 1981
 Genus *Quistrachia* Iredale, 1939
 Genus *Promonturconchum* Solem, 1997
 Genus *Mouldingia* Solem, 1984
 Subfamilia Papuininae Iredale, 1938
 Genus *Rhynchotrochus* Möllendorff, 1895
 Subgenus *Rhynchotrochus* Möllendorff, 1895
 Subgenus *Pompalabia* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Meliobba* Iredale, 1940
 Genus *Papuanella* Clench & Turner, 1959
 Genus *Wahgia* Clench & Turner, 1959
 Genus *Papuina* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Letitia* Iredale, 1941
 Subgenus *Saccoletitia* Iredale, 1941
 Subgenus *Letitia* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Megalacron* I. Rensch, 1934
 Genus *Glomerata* I. Rensch, 1934
 Genus *Posorites* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Papuolus* Schileyko, 2003
 Genus *Smeatonia* Iredale, 1941

Genus *Solmopina* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Forcartia* Clench & Turner, 1963
 Genus *Canefriula* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Cymotropis* E. von Martens, 1860
 Genus *Municeps* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Pseudopapuina* F. Haas, 1934
 Genus *Minacispira* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Claudettea* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Necvidena* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Solmotella* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Solmopesta* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Solmogada* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Noctepuna* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Papuexul* Iredale, 1933
 Genus *Tepomusa* Iredale, 1941
 Genus *Papustyla* Pilsbry, 1893
 Genus *Calycia* H. Adams, 1865
 Genus *Coliolus* Tapparone Canefri, 1886
 Genus *Crystallopsis* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Ariophantopsis* B. Rensch, 1930
 Subfamilia Cristovalinae Schileyko, 2003
 Genus *Cristovala* Clench, 1958
 Subfamilia ???
 Genus *Aetholitis* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Arnhemtrachia* Köhler & Criscione, 2013
 Genus *Australocosmica* Köhler, 2011
 Genus *Austrocamaena* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Billordia* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Boriogenia* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Cardiotrachia* Criscione & Köhler, 2014
 Genus *Crikey* Stanistic, 2009
 Genus *Crookshanksia* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Denhamiana* Stanistic, 2013
 Genus *Eurytrachia* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Forrestena* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Jimbouria* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Kandoschloritis* Shea & Griffiths, 2010
 Genus *Kimberleydiscus* Köhler, 2010
 Genus *Kimberlymelon* Köhler, 2010
 Genus *Kimberleytrachia* Köhler, 2011
 Genus *Kymatobaudinia* Criscione & Köhler, 2013
 Genus *Lamprellia* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Lynfergusonia* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Marilynessa* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Meridistes* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Molema* Köhler, 2011
 Genus *Moretonistes* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Nannochlora* Criscione & Köhler, 2015
 Genus *Nanotrachia* Köhler & Criscione, 2013
 Genus *Nodulabium* Criscione & Köhler, 2013
 Genus *Ototrachia* Criscione & Köhler, 2013
 Genus *Perioinsolita* Stanistic & Potter, 2010
 Genus *Petraconcha* S.A. Clark, 2009
 Genus *Pommerhelix* S.A. Clark, 2009
 Genus *Ponderconcha* S.A. Clark, 2009
 Genus *Protolinitis* Stanistic, 2010
 Genus *Pseudodistes* Stanistic & Potter, 2010
 Genus *Pseudomesodontrachia* Criscione & Köhler, 2013
 Genus *Rachita* Criscione & Köhler, 2014
 Genus *Sauroconcha* Zhang & Shea, 2008

Genus *Setocallosa* Criscione & Köhler, 2014
Genus *Squamagenia* Stanisic & Potter, 2010
Genus *Stanisicia* S.A. Clark, 2009
Genus *Steorra* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Succochlea* Criscione & Köhler, 2014
Genus *Toombatrachia* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Trachygenia* Stanisic, 2010
Genus *Vincentrachia* Criscione & Köhler, 2013
Genus *Youwanjela* Köhler & Shea, 2012

Familia Cepolidae Ihering, 1909

Genus *Eurycampta* E. von Martens, 1860
Genus *Hemitrochus* Swainson, 1840
Genus *Cysticopsis* Mörch, 1852
Genus *Coryda* Albers, 1850
Genus *Levicepolis* H.B. Baker, 1943
Genus *Euclastaria* Pilsbry, 1926
Genus *Jeanneretia* L. Pfeiffer, 1877
Genus *Bellacepolis* Pilsbry, 1943
Genus *Plagioptycha* L. Pfeiffer, 1855
Genus *Dialeuca* Albers, 1850
Genus *Setipellis* Pilsbry, 1926
Genus *Guladentia* Clench & Aguayo, 1951
Genus *Cepolis* Montfort, 1810
Genus *Polymita* H. Beck, 1837
 Subgenus *Oligomita* de la Torre, 1950
 Subgenus *Polymita* H. Beck, 1837

Familia Elonidae E. Gittenberger, 1979

Subfamilia Eloninae E. Gittenberger, 1979
Genus *Elona* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
Genus *Norelona* H. Nordsieck, 1986

Familia Epiphragmophoridae Hoffmann, 1928

Genus *Epiphragmophora* Doering, 1875
Genus *Doeringina* Ihering, 1929
Genus *Pilsbrya* Ancey, 1887
Genus *Karlschmidtia* F. Haas, 1955
Genus *Dinotropis* Pilsbry & Cockerell, 1937
Genus *Angrandiella* Ancey, 1886

Familia Helicodontidae Kobelt, 1904

Subfamilia Helicodontinae Kobelt, 1904
Genus *Falkneria* H. Nordsieck, 1989
Genus *Helicodonta* A. Férussac, 1821
Genus *Drepanostoma* Porro, 1836
Genus *Atenia* E. Gittenberger, 1968
Subfamilia Lindholmiolinae Schileyko, 1978
Genus *Lindholmiola* P. Hesse, 1931
Subfamilia Soosiinae H. Nordsieck, 2014
Genus *Soosia* P. Hesse, 1918

Familia Helminthoglyptidae Pilsbry, 1939

Subfamilia Helminthoglyptinae Pilsbry, 1939
Tribus Helminthoglyptini Pilsbry, 1939
Genus *Helminthoglypta* Ancey, 1887
 Subgenus *Helminthoglypta* Ancey, 1887
 Subgenus *Charodotes* Pilsbry, 1939
 Subgenus *Coyote* Reeder & Roth, 1988
Genus *Rothelix* W.B. Miller, 1985
Genus *Noyo* Roth, 1996
Genus *Eremarionta* Pilsbry, 1913
Genus *Cahuillus* Roth, 1996
Genus *Eremariontoides* W.B. Miller, 1981
Genus *Greggelix* W.B. Miller, 1972

Genus *Martirelix* W.B. Miller, 1982
 Genus *Herpeteros* Berry, 1947
 Genus *Micrarionta* Ancey, 1880
 Subgenus *Micrarionta* Ancey, 1880
 Subgenus *Nicolenea* Roth, 1996
 Genus *Chamaearionta* Berry, 1930
 Genus *Plesarionta* Pilsbry, 1939
 Genus *Xerarionta* Pilsbry, 1913
 Tribus Sonorelicini Roth, 1996
 Genus *Sonorelix* Berry, 1943
 Subfamilia Sonorellinae Pilsbry, 1939
 Genus *Mohavelix* Berry, 1943
 Genus *Sonorella* Pilsbry, 1900
 Genus *Maricopella* Roth, 1996
 Genus *Myotophallus* Pilsbry, 1939
Familia Humboldtianidae Pilsbry, 1939
 Subfamilia Humboldtianinae Pilsbry, 1939
 Genus *Humboldtiana* Ihering, 1892
 Subgenus *Humboldtiana* Ihering, 1892
 Subgenus *Aglotrochus* F.G. Thompson, 2006
 Subgenus *Clydonacme* F.G. Thompson, 2006
 Subgenus *Gymnopallax* F.G. Thompson, 2006
 Subgenus *Polyomphala* F.G. Thompson & Brewer, 2000
 Subgenus *Oreades* F.G. Thompson & Brewer, 2000
 Subfamilia Bunnyinae H. Nordsieck, 1987
 Genus *Bunnya* H.B. Baker, 1942
Familia Canariellidae Schileyko, 1991
 Genus *Montserratina* Ortiz de Zárate López, 1946
 Genus *Schileykiella* Manganelli, Sparacio & Giusti, 1989
 Genus *Tyrrheniellina* Giusti & Manganelli, 1992
 Genus *Canariella* P. Hesse, 1918
 Subgenus *Canariella* P. Hesse, 1918
 Subgenus *Alvaradoa* Ibáñez & Alonso, 1994
 Subgenus *Gara* Alonso & Ibáñez, 2003
 Subgenus *Majorata* Alonso & Ibáñez, 2006
 Subgenus *Salvinia* Alonso, Ibáñez & Ponte-Lira, 2003
 Subgenus *Simplicula* Ponte-Lira & Alonso, 1997
 Genus *Debeauxhelix* Bacci, 1943
Familia Geomitridae C.R. Boettger, 1909
 Subfamilia Geomitrinae C.R. Boettger, 1909
 Tribus Geomitriini C.R. Boettger, 1909
 Genus *Caseolus* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Caseolus* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Helicomela* R.T. Lowe, 1855
 Subgenus *Leptostictea* Mandahl-Barth, 1950
 Genus *Disculella* Pilsbry, 1895
 Genus *Actinella* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Actinella* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Hispidella* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Plebecula* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Genus *Craspedaria* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Craspedaria* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Coronaria* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Genus *Serratorotula* Groh & Hemmen, 1986
 Genus *Lemniscia* R.T. Lowe, 1855
 Genus *Pseudocampylaea* L. Pfeiffer, 1877
 Genus *Discula* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Discula* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Callina* R.T. Lowe, 1855
 Subgenus *Mandahlia* Forcart, 1965

- Genus *Geomitra* Swainson, 1840
 Genus *Spirorbula* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Genus *Heterostoma* W. Hartmann, 1843
 Genus *Moreletina* Frias Martins, 2002
 Genus *Keraea* Gude, 1911
- Tribus Cochlicellini Schileyko, 1991
 Genus *Monilearia* Mousson, 1872
 Subgenus *Monilearia* Mousson, 1872
 Subgenus *Lyrula* Wollaston, 1878
 Genus *Obelus* W. Hartmann, 1842
 Subgenus *Obelus* W. Hartmann, 1842
 Subgenus *Grohiellus* Neiber, Walther, Santana, Alonso & Ibáñez, 2016
 Genus *Cochlicella* A. Férussac, 1821
 Subgenus *Cochlicella* A. Férussac, 1821
 Subgenus *Prietocella* Schileyko & Menkhorst, 1997
 Genus *Ripkeniella* Hutterer & E. Gittenberger, 1998
- Tribus Ponentinini Schileyko, 1991
 Genus *Ponentina* P. Hesse, 1921
- Subfamilia Helicellinae Ihering, 1909
 Tribus Helicellini Ihering, 1909
 Genus *Xerotricha* Monterosato, 1892
 Genus *Helicella* A. Férussac, 1821
 Genus *Candidula* Kobelt, 1871
 Genus *Xeroleuca* Kobelt, 1877
- Tribus Cernuellini Schileyko, 1991
 Genus *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838
 Subgenus *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838
 Subgenus *Xeroamanda* Monterosato, 1892
 Subgenus *Xerocincta* Monterosato, 1892
 Genus *Xerosecta* Monterosato, 1892
 Subgenus *Xerosecta* Monterosato, 1892
 Subgenus *Xeromagna* Monterosato, 1892
 Subgenus *Polloneriella* Alzona & Alzona Bisacchi, 1940
 ?Genus *Alteniella* Clerx & Gittenberger, 1977
 ?Genus *Microxeromagna* Ortiz de Zárate López, 1950
- Tribus Helicopsini H. Nordsieck, 1987
 Genus *Helicopsis* Fitzinger, 1833
 Genus *Pseudoxerophila* Westerlund, 1879
 Genus *Xeropicta* Monterosato, 1892
 Genus *Xeromunda* Monterosato, 1892
 Genus *Xerolenta* Monterosato, 1892
- Tribus Plentuisini Razkin, Gómez-Moliner, Prieto, Martínez-Ortí, Arrébola, Muñoz, Chueca & Madeira, 2015
 Genus *Plentuisa* Puente & Prieto, 1992
- Tribus Trochoideini H. Nordsieck, 1987
 Genus *Trochoidea* T. Brown, 1827
 Subgenus *Trochoidea* T. Brown, 1827
 Genus *Xerocrassa* Monterosato, 1892
 Subgenus *Xerocrassa* Monterosato, 1892
 Subgenus *Amandana* Fagot, 1891
 Subgenus *Xeroclusa* Monterosato, 1892
- Familia Hygromiidae Tryon, 1866
 Subfamilia Hygromiinae Tryon, 1866
 Tribus Perforatellini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf, 2017
 Genus *Lindholmomneme* F. Haas, 1936
 Genus *Noneulota* Schileyko & Horsák, 2007
 Genus *Chilanodon* Westerlund, 1897
 Genus *Stygium* Schileyko, 1970
 Genus *Pseudotrichia* Schileyko, 1970
 Genus *Kovacsia* H. Nordsieck, 1993

Genus *Lozekia* Hudec, 1970
Genus *Monachoides* Gude & B.B. Woodward, 1921
Genus *Perforatella* Schlüter, 1838
 Tribus Hygromiini Tryon, 1866
Genus *Hygromia* Risso, 1826
 Subgenus *Hygromia* Risso, 1826
 Subgenus *Riedelia* Schileyko, 1972
Genus *Zenobiella* Gude & B.B. Woodward, 1921
 Subfamilia Leptaxinae C.R. Boettger, 1909
 Tribus Cryptosaccini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf, 2017
Genus *Cryptosaccus* Prieto & Puente, 1994
Genus *Pyrenaearia* P. Hesse, 1921
Genus *Portugala* E. Gittenberger, 1980
Genus *Mengoana* Ortiz de Zárate López, 1951
 Tribus Metafruticicolini Schileyko, 1972
Genus *Cyrnotheba* Germain, 1928
Genus *Metafruticicola* Ihering, 1892
 Subgenus *Metafruticicola* Ihering, 1892
 Subgenus *Cretigena* Schileyko, 1972
 Subgenus *Elbasania* Schileyko & Fehér, 2017
 Subgenus *Rothifruticicola* Bank, E. Gittenberger & Neubert, 2013
 Subgenus *Westerlundia* Kobelt, 1904
Genus *Hiltrudia* H. Nordsieck, 1993
 Tribus Leptaxini C.R. Boettger, 1909
Genus *Leptaxis* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Leptaxis* R.T. Lowe, 1852
 Subgenus *Helixena* Backhuys, 1975
 Subgenus *Cryptaxis* R.T. Lowe, 1855
 Subgenus *Katostoma* R.T. Lowe, 1855
 Subfamilia Trochulininae Lindholm, 1927
 Tribus Ciliellini Schileyko, 1970
Genus *Ciliella* Mousson, 1872
 ?**Genus *Ciliellopsis* Giusti & Manganelli, 1990**
 Tribus Archaicini Schileyko, 1978
Genus *Angiomphalia* Schileyko, 1978
Genus *Paedhoplita* Lindholm, 1927
 Subgenus *Paedhoplita* Lindholm, 1927
 Subgenus *Lentiga* Schileyko, 1978
Genus *Archaica* Schileyko, 1970
 Subgenus *Euarchaica* Schileyko, 1970
 Subgenus *Archaica* Schileyko, 1978
 Subgenus *Ugama* Schileyko, 1978
 ?**Subgenus *Archaicosta* Schileyko, 2006**
 Subgenus *Nanaja* Schileyko, 1978
Genus *Odontotrema* Lindholm, 1927
Genus *Coronarchaica* Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf, 2017
Genus *Leucozonella* Lindholm, 1927
 Subgenus *Leucozonella* Lindholm, 1927
 Subgenus *Narinula* Schileyko, 1979
 Subgenus *Leucarchaica* Schileyko & Pazylov, 1990
 Tribus Ganulini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf, 2017
Genus *Ganula* E. Gittenberger, 1970
Genus *Ichnusotricha* Giusti & Manganelli, 1987
Genus *Nienhuisiella* Giusti & Manganelli, 1987
 Tribus Urticicolini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf, 2017
Genus *Plicuteria* Schileyko, 1978
Genus *Xerocampylaea* Kobelt, 1871
Genus *Semifruticicola* A.J. Wagner, 1914
Genus *Urticicola* Lindholm, 1927
 Tribus Trochulini Lindholm, 1927

- Genus *Trochulus* Chemnitz, 1786
 Genus *Noricella* Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf, 2017
 Genus *Petasina* H. Beck, 1847
 Genus *Edentiella* Poliński, 1929
 Subgenus *Edentiella* Poliński, 1929
 Subgenus *Filicinella* Poliński, 1929
 Tribus Caucasigenini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf, 2017
 Genus *Teberdinia* Schileyko, 1978
 Genus *Anoplitella* Lindholm, 1929
 Genus *Caucasigena* Lindholm, 1927
 Genus *Dioscuria* Lindholm, 1927
 Genus *Fruticocampylaea* Kobelt, 1871
 Genus *Circassina* P. Hesse, 1921
 ?Genus *Hygrohelicopsis* Schileyko, 1978
 Tribus Ashfordiini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf, 2017
 Genus *Ashfordia* J.W. Taylor, 1917
 Tribus Halolimnohelicini H. Nordsieck, 1986
 Genus *Halolimnohelix* Germain, 1913
 Genus *Elgonella* Preston, 1914
 ?Genus *Haplohelix* Pilsbry, 1919
 Genus *Vicariihelix* Pilsbry, 1919
 Tribus Monachaini Wenz, 1930 (1904)
 Genus *Euomphalia* Westerlund, 1889
 Genus *Oscarboettgeria* Lindholm, 1927
 Genus *Jasonella* Lindholm, 1927
 Genus *Harmozica* Lindholm, 1927
 Genus *Stenomphalia* Lindholm, 1927
 Genus *Diplobursa* Schileyko, 1968
 Genus *Pseudhesseola* H. Nordsieck, 1993
 Genus *Batumica* Schileyko, 1978
 Genus *Prostenomphalia* Baidashnikov, 1985
 Genus *Karabaghia* Lindholm, 1927
 Genus *Hesseola* Lindholm, 1927
 Genus *Lejeania* Ancey, 1887
 Genus *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833
 Subgenus *Aegaeotheba* Neiber & Hausdorf, 2017
 Subgenus *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833
 Subgenus *Metatheba* P. Hesse, 1914
 Genus *Paratheba* P. Hesse, 1914
 Genus *Platytheba* Pilsbry, 1895
 Genus *Pontotheba* Neiber & Hausdorf, 2017
 Subgenus *Pontotheba* Neiber & Hausdorf, 2017
 Subgenus *Rhytidotheba* Neiber & Hausdorf, 2017
 Subgenus *Trichotheba* Neiber & Hausdorf, 2017
 Genus *Abchasohela* Hudec & Lezhawa, 1971
 Genus *Caucasocressa* P. Hesse, 1921
Geomitridae or Hygromiidae
 Genus *Diodontella* Lindholm, 1929
 Genus *Xeroplana* Monterosato, 1892
 Genus *Ichnusomunda* Giusti & Manganelli, 1998
 Genus *Cernuellopsis* Manganelli & Giusti, 1988
 Genus *Kalitinaia* Hudec & Lezhawa, 1967
 Genus *Helicotricha* Giusti, Manganelli & Crisci, 1992
Familia Monadeniidae H. Nordsieck, 1987
 Genus *Monadenia* Pilsbry, 1895
 Subgenus *Shastelix* Roth, 1981
 Subgenus *Monadenia* Pilsbry, 1895
 Subgenus *Corynadenia* Berry, 1940
Familia Pleurodontidae Ihering, 1912
 Subfamilia Pleurodontinae Ihering, 1912

- Genus *Pleurodonte* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807
- Genus *Dentellaria* Schumacher, 1817
- Genus *Labyrinthus* H. Beck, 1837
 - Subgenus *Labyrinthus* H. Beck, 1837
 - Subgenus *Ambages* Gude, 1912
 - Subgenus *Isomeria* Albers, 1850
- Genus *Thelidomus* Swainson, 1840
- Genus *Caracolus* Montfort, 1810
- Genus *Eurycratera* H. Beck, 1837
- Subfamilia Gonostomopsinae Schileyko, 2006
 - Genus *Gonostomopsis* Pilsbry, 1889
- Subfamilia Discolepinae Schileyko, 2006
 - Genus *Discolepis* Ancey, 1904
- Subfamilia Solaropsinae H. Nordsieck, 1986
 - Genus *Solaropsis* H. Beck, 1837
 - Subgenus *Heliopsis* Pilsbry, 1933
 - Subgenus *Solaropsis* Pilsbry, 1933
 - Subgenus *Psadariella* Weyrauch, 1956
 - Subgenus *Psadara* K. Miller, 1878
 - Subgenus *Eupsadara* Pilsbry, 1926
- Genus *Polygyratia* Gray, 1847
- Genus *Olympus* Simone, 2010
- Familia Polygyridae Pilsbry, 1895
 - Subfamilia Polygyrinae Pilsbry, 1895
 - Genus *Giffordius* Pilsbry, 1930
 - Genus *Erectidens* Pilsbry, 1953
 - Genus *Trifaux* H.B. Baker, 1935
 - Genus *Polygyra* Say, 1818
 - Genus *Linisa* Pilsbry, 1930
 - Genus *Lobosculum* Pilsbry, 1930
 - Genus *Praticolella* E. von Martens, 1892
 - Subgenus *Farragutia* Vanatta, 1915
 - Subgenus *Eduardus* Pilsbry, 1930
 - Subgenus *Filapex* Pilsbry, 1940
 - Subgenus *Praticolella* E. von Martens, 1892
 - Genus *Millerelix* Pratt, 1981
 - Subgenus *Millerelix* Pratt, 1981
 - Subgenus *Prattelix* Emberton, 1995
 - Genus *Daedalochila* H. Beck, 1837
 - Subgenus *Upsilonodon* Pilsbry, 1930
 - Subgenus *Daedalochila* H. Beck, 1837
- Subfamilia Triodopsinae Pilsbry, 1940
 - Tribus Triodopsisini Pilsbry, 1940
 - Genus *Webbhelix* Emberton, 1988
 - Genus *Neohelix* Ihering, 1892
 - Subgenus *Asamiorbis* Emberton, 1995
 - Subgenus *Neohelix* Ihering, 1892
 - Subgenus *Solemorbis* Emberton, 1995
 - Genus *Xolotrema* Rafinesque, 1819
 - Subgenus *Wilcoxorbis* G. Webb, 1952
 - Subgenus *Xolotrema* Rafinesque, 1819
 - Genus *Triodopsis* Rafinesque, 1819
 - Subgenus *Shelfordorbis* G. Webb, 1959
 - Subgenus *Brooksorbis* Emberton, 1995
 - Subgenus *Pilsbryorbis* Emberton, 1995
 - Subgenus *Macmillanorbis* Emberton, 1995
 - Subgenus *Haroldorbis* G. Webb, 1959
 - Subgenus *Triodopsis* Rafinesque, 1819
 - Subgenus *Vagvolgyorbis* Emberton, 1995
 - Tribus Allogonini Emberton, 1995

- Genus *Cryptomastix* Pilsbry, 1939
 Subgenus *Bupiogona* G. Webb, 1970
 Subgenus *Cryptomastix* Pilsbry, 1939
 Subgenus *Micranepsia* Pilsbry, 1940
 Genus *Allogona* Pilsbry, 1939
 Subgenus *Allogona* Pilsbry, 1939
 Subgenus *Dysmedoma* Pilsbry, 1939
 Genus *Trilobopsis* Pilsbry, 1939
 Tribus Ashmunellini G. Webb, 1954
 Genus *Ashmunella* Pilsbry & Cockerell, 1899
 Tribus Mesodontini Tryon, 1866
 Genus *Patera* Albers, 1850
 Subgenus *Ragsdaleorbis* G. Webb, 1954
 Subgenus *Vesperpatera* Emberton, 1991
 Subgenus *Patera* Albers, 1850
 Genus *Inflectarius* Pilsbry, 1940
 Subgenus *Inflectarius* Pilsbry, 1940
 Subgenus *Hubrichtius* Emberton, 1991
 Genus *Fumonelix* Emberton, 1991
 Genus *Mesodon* A. Férussac, 1821
 Subgenus *Appalachina* Pilsbry, 1940
 Subgenus *Aphalogona* G. Webb, 1954
 Subgenus *Akromesodon* Emberton, 1991
 Subgenus *Mesodon* A. Férussac, 1821
 Tribus Stenotrematini Emberton, 1995
 Genus *Euchemotrema* Archer, 1939
 Genus *Stenotrema* Rafinesque, 1819
 Subgenus *Cohutta* Archer, 1948 [unavailable name !!]
 Subgenus *Archerelix* Emberton, 1995
 Subgenus *Toxotrema* Rafinesque, 1819
 Subgenus *Pilsbrelix* Emberton, 1995
 Subgenus *Stenotrema* Rafinesque, 1819
 Tribus Vespericolini Emberton, 1995
 Genus *Hochbergellus* B. Roth & W.B. Miller, 1992
 Genus *Vespericola* Pilsbry, 1939
Familia Sphincterochilidae Zilch, 1960 (1886)
 Subfamilia Sphincterochilinae Zilch, 1960 (1886)
 Genus *Sphincterochila* Ancey, 1887
 Subgenus *Cariosula* Pallary, 1910
 Subgenus *Zilchena* Forcart, 1972
 Subgenus *Rima* Pallary, 1910
 Subgenus *Albea* Pallary, 1910
 Subgenus *Cerigottella* E. Gittenberger, 1993
 Subgenus *Sphincterochila* Ancey, 1887
Familia Thysanophoridae Pilsbry, 1926
 Genus *Microconus* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
 Subgenus *Microconus* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
 Subgenus *Pulchriconus* F.G. Thompson, 1958
 Genus *Thysanophora* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
 Subgenus *Thysanophora* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
 Subgenus *Lyroconus* H.B. Baker, 1927
 Subgenus *Miroconus* H.B. Baker, 1927
 Subgenus *Setidiscus* H.B. Baker, 1927
 Genus *Itzamna* Pilsbry, 1926
 Genus *Microphysula* Cockerell, 1926
 Genus *Suavitas* Pilsbry, 1926
 Genus *Mcleania* Bequaert & Clench, 1939
 Genus *Malpelina* Hausdorf, Kroll & López-Victoria, 2012
Familia Trissexodontidae H. Nordsieck, 1987
 Subfamilia Trissexodontinae H. Nordsieck, 1987

- Tribus Trissexodontini H. Nordsieck, 1987
Genus *Trissexodon* Pilsbry, 1895
Genus *Mastigophallus* P. Hesse, 1918
Genus *Oestophorella* G. Pfeffer, 1930
Genus *Suboestophora* Ortiz de Zárate López, 1962
- Tribus Oestophorini H. Nordsieck, 1987
Genus *Oestophora* P. Hesse, 1907
- Tribus Caracollinini H. Nordsieck, 1987
Genus *Caracollina* H. Beck, 1837
Subgenus *Caracollina* H. Beck, 1837
Subgenus *Paroestophora* H. Nordsieck, 1993
Genus *Gasulliella* E. Gittenberger, 1980
Genus *Gasullia* Ortiz de Zárate López, 1962
Genus *Hatumia* Arrébola, Prieto, Puente & Ruiz, 2006
- Subfamilia Gittenbergeriinae Schileyko, 1991
Genus *Gittenbergeria* Schileyko, 1991
- Familia Xanthonychidae Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
Subfamilia Xanthonychinae Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879
Genus *Xanthyx* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1867
- Subfamilia Trichodiscininae H. Nordsieck, 1987
Tribus Trichodiscinini H. Nordsieck, 1987
Genus *Trichodiscina* E. von Martens, 1892
- Tribus Miraverelliini Schileyko, 1991
Genus *Miraverellia* H.B. Baker, 1922
Genus *Averellia* Ancey, 1887
- Familia Lysinoidae Hoffmann, 1928
Subfamilia Lysinoinae Hoffmann, 1928
Genus *Lysinoe* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
- Subfamilia Leptariontinae H. Nordsieck, 1987
Genus *Leptarionta* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1872
Genus *Tryonigens* Pilsbry, 1927
Genus *Semiconchula* Naranjo-Garcia & Polaco, 2000
- Subfamilia Metrostracinae H. Nordsieck, 1987
Genus *Metrostrakon* Pilsbry, 1900
Genus *Cryptostrakon* W.G. Binney, 1879
- Familia Echinichidae F.G. Thompson & Naranjo-García, 2012
Genus *Echinix* F.G. Thompson & Naranjo-García, 2012

SYNONYMS ON GENUS-GROUP LEVEL

- Abbadia* Bourguignat, 1883 (= *Macroptychia* O. Boettger, 1877)
Aberdaria Blume, 1965 (= *Gulella* L. Pfeiffer, 1856)
Acavella Jousseau, 1894 (= *Oligospira* Ancey, 1887)
Acera Albers, 1850 (= *Holospira* E. von Martens, 1860)
Achatinus Montfort, 1810 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799)
Achatium Link, 1807 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799)
Aciculina Westerlund, 1887 (= *Cecilioides* A. Férussac, 1814)
Acme W. Hartmann, 1821 (= *Acicula* W. Hartmann, 1821)
Acrophaedusa O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Oospira* W.T. Blanford, 1872)
Acrostylus Clench, 1935 (= *Malaitella* Clench, 1941)
Acrotomella B.B. Woodward, 1924 (= *Acrotoma* O. Boettger, 1881)
Aculeatiana Caziot, 1910 (= *Acanthinula* H. Beck, 1847)
Acutalia Schaufuss, 1869 (= *Acicula* W. Hartmann, 1821)
Acutidens Pilsbry, 1956 (= *Linisa* Pilsbry, 1930)
Adelodonta Ancey, 1880 (= *Polygyrella* Bland, 1869)
Adriaca Westerlund, 1884 (= *Semirugata* O. Boettger, 1877)
Adversaria Lindholm, 1925 (= *Excussispira* Lindholm, 1925)
Adzharia P. Hesse, 1933 (= *Bulimulus* Leach, 1814)

Aega Hartman, 1881 (= *Marquesana* Pilsbry, 1909)
Aegopina Kobelt, 1879 (= *Retinella* P. Fischer, 1877)
Aegopthalmus P. Hesse, 1910 (= *Zonites* Montfort, 1810)
Aequinoctia Lindholm, 1925 (= *Macroptychia* O. Boettger, 1877)
Aerope E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Natalina* Pilsbry, 1893)
Aferulus E. von Martens, 1897 (= *Maizania* Bourguignat, 1889)
Agalma Albers, 1860 (= *Polydotes* Montfort, 1810)
Agathina J. Férussac, 1807 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799)
Agardhia Gude, 1911 (= *Argna* Cossmann, 1889)
Agiosspeleikos A. Reischütz & P.L. Reischütz, 2003 (= *Tsoukatosia* E. Gittenberger, 2000)
Aglaja Albers, 1850 (= *Lysinoe* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Agraulina Bourguignat, 1858 (= *Amphorella* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Agriolimax Mörch, 1865 (= *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820)
Alaea Jeffreys, 1830 (= *Vertigo* O.F. Müller, 1773)
Albanica O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Delima* W. Hartmann, 1842)
Albanodelima A.J. Wagner, 1924 (= *Montenegrina* O. Boettger, 1877)
Alcidia Bourguignat, 1889 (= *Streptaxis* Gray, 1837)
Aleatelix Iredale, 1941 (= *Sulcobasis* Tapparone Canefri, 1883)
Alienitor Iredale, 1937 (= *Zonitoides* Lehmann, 1862)
Allenella Iredale, 1944 (= *Allentula* Iredale, 1958)
Allerya Bourguignat, 1878 (= *Gonyodiscus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Allisma Iredale, 1941 (= *Pupinella* Gray, 1850)
Alloglossa Lindström, 1868 (= *Chondrina* Reichenbach, 1828)
Alpidelima A.J. Wagner, 1924 (= *Charpentieria* Stabile, 1864)
Alsobia Bourguignat, 1858 (= *Fusillus* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Altaicola Lindholm, 1927 (= *Chilanodon* Westerlund, 1897)
Altarianta Schileyko, 2013 (= *Arianta* Turton, 1831)
Alvearella R.T. Lowe 1852 (= *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Amalia Moquin-Tandon, 1855 (= *Milax* Gray, 1855)
Ambipupina Iredale, 1937 (= *Necopupina* Iredale, 1937)
Ammonoceras L. Pfeiffer, 1855 (= *Happia* Bourguignat, 1889)
Amphibina W. Hartmann, 1821 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Amphibulina W. Hartmann, 1821 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Amphikonophora Suter, 1897 (= *Pseudaneitea* Cockerell, 1891)
Amphiconophora Suter, 1909 (= *Pseudaneitea* Cockerell, 1891)
Amphitrorsus M. Kimakowicz, 1890 (= *Mastus* H. Beck, 1837)
Amplexis T. Brown, 1827 (= *Vallonia* Risso, 1826)
Ampulla Röding, 1798 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799)
Anceyia Pilsbry, 1886 (= *Pristiloma* Ancey, 1887)
Anchistoma H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855 (= *Polygyra* Say, 1818)
Andraron Godwin-Austen, 1912 (= *Kerkophorus* Godwin-Austen, 1912)
Aneityopsis Grimpe & Hoffmann, 1924 (= *Aneitea* Gray, 1860)
Angasella A. Adams, 1864 (= *Pleuroxia* Ancey, 1887)
Angasietta Iredale, 1939 (= *Basedowena* Iredale, 1937)
Angiticosta H. Nordsieck, 1977 (= *Carinigera* Möllendorff, 1873)
Anglicana Fagot, 1891 (= *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Angystoma Schumacher, 1817 (= *Ringicella* Gray, 1847)
Annacharis Iredale, 1944 (= *Melloconcha* Iredale, 1944)
Annakelea Iredale, 1933 (= *Thersites* L. Pfeiffer, 1855)
Annularex de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Annularisca* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Annularodisca de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Annularodes* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Annulicaulis Simroth, 1913 (= *Laevicaulis* Simroth, 1913)
Anomalina Mousson, 1843 (= *Obelus* W. Hartmann, 1842)
Anomphala Westerlund, 1886 (= *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833)
Anotus Westerlund, 1883 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Antichondrus Lindholm, 1925 (= *Chondrus* Cuvier, 1816)
Antidrymaeus Germain, 1907 (= *Mesembrinus* Albers, 1850)
Antitragus Oberwimmer, 1931 (= *Eudolichotis* Pilsbry, 1896)
Anaulus L. Pfeiffer, 1855 (= *Rhaphaulus* L. Pfeiffer, 1856) [older name!!]
Apera Heynemann, 1885 (= *Chlamydephorus* W.G. Binney, 1879)

Apex E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Achatinella* Swainson, 1828)
Aphallarion Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1896 (= *Ariolimax* Mörch, 1859)
Aplostoma Moquin-Tandon, 1855 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Apricana Caziot, 1908 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Arabia Pallary, 1925 (= *Rochebrunia* Bourguignat, 1881)
Araucania Parodiz, 1954 (= *Austrodiscus* Parodiz, 1957)
Arborcinea Iredale, 1937 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Archelix Albers, 1850 (= *Otala* Schumacher, 1817)
Archipelagica O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Albinaria* Vest, 1867)
Arctolimax Westerlund, 1894 (= *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820)
Aridenus Schileyko, 1984 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Ariocaelatura Germain, 1921 (= *Plegma* Gude, 1911)
Armandia Ancey, 1883 (= *Armandiella* Ancey, 1901)
Arnouldia Bourguignat, 1890 (= *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883)
Artemon H. Beck, 1837 (= *Streptaxis* Gray, 1837)
Arthuria Servain, 1891 (= *Daudebardia* W. Hartmann, 1821)
Aschera Pallary, 1939 (= *Leucomastus* A.J. Wagner, 1928)
Aspidelus Morelet, 1884 (= *Rhopalogonium* Degner, 1932)
Aspidoporus Fitzinger, 1833 (= *Tandonia* Lessona & Pollonera, 1882)
Asthenocoptis Jaume & de la Torre, 1972 (= *Heterocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972)
Astraea Hartman, 1881 (= *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821)
Atahualpa Strebel, 1910 (= *Thaumastus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Ataxellus Dall, 1912 (= *Geopyrgus* Pilsbry, 1896)
Ataxus Albers, 1850 (= *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847)
Atea Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1933 (= *Auheia* Kondo, 1962)
Atlantica A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Turritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Atopa Albers, 1850 (= *Corilla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Attica O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Macedonica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Aulaca Westerlund, 1903 (= *Acanthinula* H. Beck, 1847)
Aulacopus Pfeffer, 1878 (= *Irenella* Gude, 1913)
Auricella Jurine, 1817 (= *Carychium* O.F. Müller, 1773)
Auriculina Moquin-Tandon, 1856 (= *Carychium* O.F. Müller, 1773)
Austenina Gude, 1897 (= *Ruthvenia* Gude, 1911)
Australgibba Iredale, 1933 (= *Cristigibba* Tapparone Canefri, 1883)
Austrobalea Pilsbry, 1924 (= *Macroptychia* O. Boettger, 1877)
Austrocyclus Ancey, 1898 (= *Maizania* Bourguignat, 1889)
Austrotachea Pfeffer, 1930 = *Caucasotachea* C.R. Boettger, 1909
Avenaceana Fagot, 1891 (= *Chondrina* Reichenbach, 1828)
Axina Albers, 1850 (= *Anixa* Pilsbry, 1895)
Azecastrum Bourguignat, 1858 (= *Azeca* J. Fleming, 1828)
Baccalena Iredale, 1937 (= *Granulomelon* Iredale, 1933)
Bakerviana Aguayo & Jaume, 1957 (= *Calidviana* H.B. Baker, 1954)
Balcanica Kennard & B.B. Woodward, 1923 (= *Macedonica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Balcanovitrina Osanova & L. Pintér, 1968 (= *Semilimacella* Soós, 1917)
Balearica Kobelt, 1904 (= *Iberellus* P. Hesse, 1908)
Baleastra L. Pfeiffer, 1856 (= *Balea* Gray, 1824)
Baleoclausilia E.A. Bielz, 1861 (= *Alopiia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Ballena Iredale, 1944 (= *Pseudocharopa* Peile, 1929)
Banatica O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Pseudalinda* O. Boettger, 1877)
Banatoconcha Forcart, 1950 (= *Illyrica* A.J. Wagner, 1895)
Bathyaxis Ancey, 1887 (= *Coeliaxis* H. Adams & Angas, 1865)
Bathyclista O. Boettger, 1885 (= *Isabellaria* Vest, 1867)
Baudonia J. Mabille, 1868 (= *Arion* A. Férussac, 1819)
Beaumieriana Pallary, 1926 (= *Loxana* Pallary, 1899)
Beccaria Bourguignat, 1883 (= *Pseudopeas* Putzeys, 1899)
Beiieriella Klemm, 1962 (= *Montenegrina* O. Boettger, 1877)
Belloconcha Preston, 1913 (= *Mathewsoconcha* Preston, 1913)
Bellrhagada Iredale, 1938 (= *Rhagada* E. von Martens, 1860)
Belonis W. Hartmann, 1841 (= *Cecilioides* A. Férussac, 1814)
Bensonia L. Pfeiffer, 1855 (= *Bensonies* H.B. Baker, 1938)

Berlaniana Kruglov & Starobogatov, 1986 (= *Stagnicola* Jeffreys, 1830)
Bermudezicoptis Jaume & de la Torre, 1972 (= *Heterococtis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972)
Bermudezsiphona de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Opisthosiphona* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Bermudia Ancey, 1887 (= *Poecilozonites* O. Boettger, 1884)
Biamora Iredale, 1941 (= *Bellardiella* Tapparone Canefri, 1883)
Bifidaria Sterki, 1891 (= *Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878)
Bigibbosa O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Albinaria* Vest, 1867)
Bilamelliferus Weyrauch, 1958 (= *Dentaxis* Pilsbry, 1902)
Binodata O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Delima* W. Hartmann, 1842)
Birulana Lindholm, 1922 (= *Eopolita* Pollonera, 1916)
Blayneyella Preston, 1914 (= *Halolimnohelix* Germain, 1913)
Bloyetia Bourguignat, 1889 (= *Guillainia* Bourguignat, 1885)
Boemica Schileyko, 1978 (= *Paratheba* P. Hesse, 1914)
Bolania Wenz, 1914 (= *Craspedopoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847)
Bollingeria Forcart, 1940 (= *Multidentula* Lindholm, 1925)
Boltenia L. Pfeiffer, 1878 (= *Oleacina* Röding, 1798)
Boninia Pilsbry, 1901 (= *Mandarina* Pilsbry, 1895)
Borlumastus Örstan & Yıldırım, 2004 (= *Meijeriella* Bank, 1985)
Borus Albers, 1850 (= *Megalobulimus* K. Miller, 1878)
Bosnica Westerlund, 1884 (= *Herilla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Botteria Brusina, 1904 (= *Liburnica* Kobelt, 1904)
Brachypus Guilding, 1828 (= *Brachypodella* H. Beck, 1837)
Brephulus H. Beck, 1837 (= *Chondrus* Cuvier, 1816)
Breviphaedusa Azuma, 1982 (= *Stereophaedusa* O. Boettger, 1877)
Buckleyia Higgins, 1872 (= *Daronia* H. Adams, 1861)
Buettnerella Simroth, 1910 (= *Buettneria* Simroth, 1888)
Bulimina Ehrenberg, 1831 (= *Buliminus* H. Beck, 1837)
Buliminopsis Heude, 1890 (= *Pseudobuliminus* Gredler, 1886)
Bulimulopsis Pilsbry, 1899 (= *Eudiotus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Bulinus S. Studer, 1820 (= *Ena* Turton, 1831)
Bullinopersilia F. Nordsieck, 1972 (= *Ferussacia* Risso, 1826)
Burungaella Preston, 1914 (= *Halolimnohelix* Germain, 1913)
Burtopsis Bourguignat, 1889 (= *Burtoa* Bourguignat, 1889)
Bzybia H. Nordsieck, 1977 (= *Acrotoma* O. Boettger, 1881)
Caecilianella Bourguignat, 1856 (= *Cecilioides* A. Férussac, 1814)
Caecilianopsis Pilsbry, 1907 (= *Karolus* de Folin, 1870)
Caecilioides Herrmannsen, 1846 (= *Cecilioides* A. Férussac, 1814)
Caelatiana Caziot, 1909 (= *Trochulus* Chemnitz, 1786)
Caesarella G. Pfeffer, 1930 (= *Caracollina* H. Beck, 1837)
Calcarina Moquin-Tandon, 1848 (= *Albea* Pallary, 1910)
Calcariclavis Lindholm, 1924 (= *Phaedusa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Callia Gray, 1840 (= *Callianella* R.B. Newton, 1891)
Callida A.J. Wagner, 1908 (= *Calidviana* H.B. Baker, 1954)
Callopleura Pallary, 1939 (= *Cristataria* Vest, 1867)
Callunea Scudder, 1882 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Caloplisma Crosse & P. Fischer, 1893 (= *Tristramia* Crosse, 1863)
Calymna Hutton, 1883 (= *Flammocharopa* Climo, 1970)
Camena E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Camaena* Albers, 1850)
Campylaxis Ancey, 1888 (= *Streptostele* Dohrn, 1866)
Campylocathaica Andreae, 1900 (= *Fruticicola* Held, 1838)
Candidella hausdorf, 1990 (= *Xeromunda* Monterosato, 1892)
Candidissima Pallary, 1910 (= *Albea* Pallary, 1910)
Canestrinia Raven, 1990 (= *Rhabdotakra* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Canistrum Fabricius, 1823 (= *Cerion* Röding, 1798)
Cantabrica Raven, 1990 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Cantabricana Fagot, 1891 (= *Pyrenaearia* P. Hesse, 1921)
Cantarelus Pallary, 1929 (= *Cantareus* Risso, 1826)
Capillifera Honigmann, 1906 (= *Trochulus* Chemnitz, 1786)
Caprella Guilding, 1824 (= *Plekocheilus* Guilding, 1827)
Caprinus Montfort, 1810 (= *Pleurodonte* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807)

Caracollatus Archer, 1948 (= *Stenotrema* Rafinesque, 1819)
Caracollo Strand, 1943 (= *Caracollina* H. Beck, 1837)
Carascalensiana Fagot, 1885 (= *Pyrenaearia* P. Hesse, 1921)
Carinella J. Mabile, 1870 (= *Carinarion* P. Hesse, 1926)
Carinella L. Pfeiffer, 1875 (= *Kauaia* Sykes, 1900)
Carmerope Iredale, 1941 (= *Papuina* E. von Martens, 1860)
Caroletitia Iredale, 1941 (= *Saccoletitia* Iredale, 1941)
Carthaea Hutton, 1883 (= *Serpho* Hutton, 1904)
Carthusiana Kobelt, 1871 (= *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833)
Carthusianana Caziot, 1908 (= *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833)
Carychiopsis E. von Martens, 1895 (= *Ennea* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Casta Albers, 1850 (= *Apoma* Beck, 1837)
Castellana Hatch, Milton & Armitage, 1970 (= *Xerotricha* Monterosato, 1892)
Cathariella Lindholm, 1925 (= *Filumna* O. Boettger, 1878)
Caucasica Caziot & Margier, 1909 (= *Euxinolauria* Lindholm, 1924)
Caucasicana Fagot, 1891 (= *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Caucasipupa Pilsbry, 1926 (= *Euxinolauria* Lindholm, 1924)
Caucasofixus Lindholm, 1927 (= *Dioscuria* Lindholm, 1927)
Caucasolimax Likharev & Wiktor, 1980 (= *Svanetia* P. Hesse, 1926)
Caulicululus Lindholm, 1925 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Cavellioropa Dell, 1952 (= *Geminoropa* Kershaw, 1955)
Cavicola Ancey, 1887 (= *Sitala* H. Adams, 1865)
Cavicoptis Jaume & de la Torre, 1972 (= *Heterocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972)
Caziotia Pollonera, 1905 (= *Renea* G. Nevill, 1880)
Cearella Ihering, 1906 (= *Tomigerus* Spix, 1827)
Celatembryon Iredale, 1939 (= *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894)
Cemeneleana Caziot, 1908 (= *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833)
Cerastus E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Cerastua* Strand, 1928)
Cerinasota Iredale, 1939 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Charadrobia Albers, 1854 (= *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Charax Benson, 1859 (= *Dicharax* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1900)
Charis Albers, 1850 (= *Callistocharis* Pilsbry, 1900)
Charites Westerlund, 1901 (= *Isabellaria* Vest, 1867)
Chersodespoena Sykes, 1900 (= *Linidiella* Jousseau, 1889)
Chersina Beck, 1837 (= *Liguus* Montfort, 1810)
Chilodon Ehrenberg, 1831 (= *Helicodonta* A. Férussac, 1821)
Chilogymnus Ehrenberg, 1831 (= *Zootecus* Westerlund, 1887) **older name !!**
Chilotrema Turton, 1831 (= *Helicigona* A. Férussac, 1821)
Chimotrema Rafinesque, 1819 (= *Stenotrema* Rafinesque, 1819)
Chiroktisma Gude, 1913 (= *Geotrochus* van Hasselt, 1823)
Chlamydea Westerlund, 1886 (= *Semilimax* Gray, 1847)
Chlamydolimax Wenz, 1947 (= *Drilolestes* Lindholm, 1925)
Choanopoma L. Pfeiffer, 1847 (= *Annularia* Schumacher, 1817)
Chondritortus Monterosato, 1908 (= *Jaminia* Risso, 1826)
Chondropomisca de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938 (= *Chondropoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847)
Chondropomodes de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938 (= *Chondropoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847)
Chondropomorus Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Parachondria* Dall, 1905)
Chondrothyretes Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Chondrothyra* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Chondrothyroma Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Chondropometes* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Chondrulopsis Westerlund, 1887 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Chondrulus Westerlund, 1887 (= *Chondrula* H. Beck, 1837)
Chorolimax Westerlund, 1894 (= *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820)
Christophipoma Bartsch, 1946 (= *Eyerdamia* Bartsch, 1946)
Chromocochlea W. Hartmann, 1842 (= *Helicobulinus* Broderip, 1841)
Chromolimax Pini, 1877 (= *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758)
Chronoceryx Iredale, 1941 (= *Microcystina* Mörch, 1872)
Chrysalidomilax Simroth, 1912 (= *Hyrcaolestes* Simroth, 1901)
Chrysodon Ancey, 1887 (= *Gonostomopsis* Pilsbry, 1889)
Ciliatana Caziot, 1908 (= *Ciliella* Mousson, 1872)
Cinctella A.J. Wagner, 1910 (= *Oxyrhombus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1893)

Cinctelliana Caziot, 1908 (= *Hygromia* Risso, 1826)
Cionella Jeffreys, 1830 (= *Cochlicopa* A. Férussac, 1821)
Circinaria H. Beck, 1837 (= *Vallonia* Risso, 1826)
Cirrophaedusa Grego & Szekeres, 2011 (= *Paraformosana* H. Nordsieck, 2003)
Cisalpina A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Eupomatias* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Cistula Gray, 1850 (= *Parachondria* Dall, 1905)
Clathropodium Westerlund, 1897 (= *Parmacella* Cuvier, 1805)
Claudena Iredale, 1941 (= *Claudettea* Iredale, 1941)
Clausiliastra L. Pfeiffer, 1856 (= *Cochlodina* A. Férussac, 1821)
Clenchicoptis Jaume & de la Torre, 1972 (= *Heterocoptis* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972)
Clessinia Piaget, 1913 (= *Euglesa* Jenyns, 1832)
Clessinicyclas Alimov & Starobogatov, 1968 (= *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777)
Clessiniella Zallot, Groenenberg, De Mattia, Fehér & E. Gittenberger, 2015 (= *Neglecta* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Clydonopoma Pilsbry, 1933 (= *Chondropomium* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Clytia Hartman, 1881 (= *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821)
Clytropolta Heynemann, 1867 (= *Oopelta* Mörch, 1867)
Coarctatio F. Haas, 1945 (= *Stenopylis* Fulton, 1914)
Cobresia Hübner, 1810 (= *Vitrina* Draparnaud, 1801)
Coccoderma Möllendorff, 1902 (= *Apoecus* Möllendorff, 1902)
Cochlea Da Costa, 1778 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Cochlicellus H. Beck, 1837 (= *Cochlicella* A. Férussac, 1821)
Cochliclona Jan, 1830 (= *Rumina* Risso, 1826)
Cochlocycla Jan, 1830 (= *Pomatias* S. Studer, 1789)
Cochlodonta A. Férussac, 1821 (= *Cerion* Röding, 1798)
Cochlohydra A. Férussac, 1821 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Cochlopupa Jan, 1830 (= *Cylindrus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Coelatura L. Pfeiffer, 1877 (= *Plegma* Gude, 1911)
Coelopoma A. Adams, 1867 (= *Spirostoma* Heude, 1885)
Coelospira Ancey, 1886 (= *Averellia* Ancey, 1887)
Coenatoria Held, 1838 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Coenobita Gistel, 1848 (= *Helicobulinus* Broderip, 1841)
Collingea Simroth, 1898 (= *Microparmarion* Simroth, 1893)
Colobostyloides Bartsch, 1946 (= *Colonina* Bartsch, 1946)
Colobus Albers, 1850 (= *Microceramus* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898)
Columplica W. Hartmann, 1843 (= *Stylodonta* De Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
Comorina Simroth, 1910 (= *Dendrolimax* Heynemann, 1868)
Concentrica A.J. Wagner, 1905 (= *Oxyrhombus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1893)
Congohelix Thiele, 1931 (= *Halolimnohelix* Germain, 1913)
Coniclus Albers, 1850 (= *Strophocheilus* Spix, 1827)
Conophora Suter, 1913 (= *Athoracophorus* A.A. Gould, 1852)
Contorta Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1841 (= *Drepanostoma* Porro, 1836)
Conulema Stoliczka, 1871 (= *Sitala* H. Adams, 1865)
Conulus Fitzinger, 1833 (= *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883)
Coptocheilus A.A. Gould, 1862 (= *Schistoloma* Kobelt, 1902)
Coptochilus P. Fischer, 1885 (= *Schistoloma* Kobelt, 1902)
Corneoxesta Iredale, 1941 (= *Xesta* Albers, 1850)
Corrugata O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Mirabellina* O. Boettger, 1878)
Coryna Westerlund, 1887 (= *Argna* Cossmann, 1889)
Costatella M. Kimakowicz, 1890 (= *Helicopsis* Fitzinger, 1833)
Crassilabriana Fagot, 1891 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Cratere Porro, 1838 (= *Pyramidula* Fitzinger, 1833)
Creniclavus Lindholm, 1924 (= *Armenica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Cressa Westerlund, 1889 (= *Metafruticicola* Ihering, 1892)
Cretozonites Kobelt, 1890 (= *Helicophana* Westerlund, 1886)
Cristaria Westerlund, 1884 (= *Cristataria* Vest, 1867)
Crucita Westerlund, 1878 (= *Idyla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Cryptibycus Cockerell, 1891 (= *Austenia* G. Nevill, 1878)
Cryptomphalus Charpentier, 1837 (= *Cornu* Born, 1778)
Cryptosoma Theobald, 1857 (= *Megaustenia* Cockerell, 1912)

Crystallifera Schileyko, 1976 (= *Pagodulina* Clessin, 1876)
Crystallinus A.J. Wagner, 1907 (= *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833)
Crystallus R.T. Lowe, 1855 (= *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833)
Ctenopoma L. Pfeiffer, 1856 (= *Rhytidopoma* Sykes, 1901)
Cubitasiphona de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Opisthosiphona* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Cunula Pallary, 1936 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Curticaulis Simroth, 1913 (= *Desmocaulis* Simroth, 1913)
Cyane H. Adams, 1870 (= *Archecharax* F.G. Thompson, 1980)
Cycliscus Gude, 1911 (= *Harmogenanina* Germain, 1918)
Cyclocerion Bartsch, 1952 (= *Strophlops* Dall, 1894)
Cyclodoma Swainson, 1840 (= *Polygyra* Say, 1818)
Cyclophoropsis Dautzenberg, 1908 (= *Maizania* Bourguignat, 1889)
Cyclopoma Troschel, 1847 (= *Cyclopomops* Bartsch & Morrison, 1942)
Cycloprocta Simroth, 1913 (= *Pseudoveronicella* Germain, 1908)
Cyclostoma Draparnaud, 1801 (= *Pomatias* S. Studer, 1789)
Cyclostomigenus Renier, 1807 (= *Pomatias* S. Studer, 1789)
Cyclostomus Montfort, 1810 (= *Pomatias* S. Studer, 1789)
Cylindraceana Caziot, 1908 (= *Lauria* Gray, 1840)
Cylindrina Schlüter, 1838 (= *Rumina* Risso, 1826)
Cylindrocaulides Strand, 1928 (= *Leidyula* H.B. Baker, 1925)
Cylindrocaulus Hoffmann, 1925 (= *Leidyula* H.B. Baker, 1925)
Cylindrosiphona de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Opisthosiphona* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Cypria Simroth, 1910 (= *Milax* Gray, 1855)
Cyrtotoma Mörch, 1852 (= *Aperostoma* Troschel, 1847)
Dalmatica O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Delima* W. Hartmann, 1842)
Deceballia Grossu, 1969 (= *Cibania* A.J. Wagner, 1914)
Deceptrena Iredale, 1944 (= *Pseudocharopa* Peile, 1929)
Decollatiana Caziot, 1910 (= *Rumina* Risso, 1826)
Decolliphaedusa Azuma, 1982 (= *Tyrannophaedusa* Pilsbry, 1900)
Delessertia Pallary, 1939 (= *Cristataria* Vest, 1867)
Delomphalus Charpentier, 1837 (= *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Dendrocochlis Pilsbry & A.P. Brown, 1910 (= *Thelidomus* Swainson, 1840)
Dendrotoxon Pollonera, 1911 (= *Trichotoxon* Simroth, 1888)
Denticularia Lindholm, 1924 (= *Bulgarica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Dentistomus M. Kimakowicz, 1890 (= *Chondrula* H. Beck, 1837)
Desidarion Iredale, 1941 (= *Parmavitrina* Iredale, 1937)
Despoena Newton, 1891 (= *Proserpina* G.B. Sowerby II, 1839)
Dexiogyra Stabile, 1864 (= *Vertigo* O.F. Müller, 1773)
Dextroformosana O. Boettger & Schmacker, 1894 (= *Formosana* O. Boettger, 1877)
Diaglyptus Pilsbry, 1892 (= *Pityis* Mörch, 1852)
Dialembryon Iredale, 1939 (= *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894)
Diana Clessin, 1878 (= *Dianella* Gude, 1913)
Diapoas F. Haas, 1962 (= *Beckianum* H.B. Baker, 1961)
Diaphanella Clessin, 1880 (= *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833)
Diaphanella P. Hesse, 1916 (= *Mediterranea* Clessin, 1880)
Diaphanomormus Weyrauch, 1964 (= *Mesembrinus* Albers, 1850)
Diaphora E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Diaphera* Albers, 1850)
Dibothrion L. Pfeiffer, 1855 (= *Perforatella* Schlüter, 1838)
Difficilis A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Turritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Dikranga Godwin-Austen, 1920 (= *Rishetia* Godwin-Austen, 1920)
Diplopupina Iredale, 1937 (= *Signepupina* Iredale, 1937)
Diplopterum Möllendorff, 1897 (= *Pseudospiraculum* Kobelt, 1902) [older name!!]
Diplotoxon Simroth, 1897 (= *Trichotoxon* Simroth, 1888)
Discodoma Swainson, 1840 (= *Caracolus* Montfort, 1810)
Discoidea A.J. Wagner, 1905 (= *Nesiocina* Richling & Bouchet, 2013)
Disculus Schaufuss, 1869 (= *Videna* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Discus Albers, 1850 (= *Videna* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Distomospira Dall, 1895 (= *Holospira* E. von Martens, 1860)
Ditropis W.T. Blanford, 1869 (= *Ditropiphorus* Fukuda, 2000)
Dolapex Iredale, 1945 (= *Fanulena* Iredale, 1945)

Doliana Caziot, 1907 (= *Orcula* Held, 1838)
Dolopupina Iredale, 1937 (= *Signepupina* Iredale, 1937)
Drepanoprocta Simroth, 1913 (= *Pseudoveronicella* Germain, 1908)
Drusia Gray, 1855 (= *Parmacella* Cuvier, 1805)
Dudichia H. Wagner, 1941 (= *Daudebardia* W. Hartmann, 1821)
Dyodonta W. Hartmann, 1842 (= *Fusulius* Fitzinger, 1833)
Eburnea Mousson, 1888 (= *Xerocerastus* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1902)
Eccritopoma Pilsbry, 1933 (= *Chondropomium* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Echinophallus A. Riedel, 1960 (= *Spinophallus* A. Riedel, 1962)
Echo Hartman, 1881 (= *Leptopartula* Pilsbry, 1909)
Eclipsena Iredale, 1937 (= *Coneuplecta* Möllendorff, 1893)
Edentulina Clessin, 1876 (= *Columella* Westerlund, 1878)
Edouardia Gude, 1914 (= *Conulinus* E. von Martens, 1895)
Eduardia P. Hesse, 1916 (= *Trochonanina* Mousson, 1869)
Edusa Albers, 1860 (= *Moreletia* Gray, 1855)
Elaea Hutton, 1883 (= *Delos* Hutton, 1904)
Elasmatina Petit de la Saussaye, 1843 (= *Strobilus* Anton, 1838)
Elasmophora Westerlund, 1887 (= *Calaxis* Bourguignat, 1887)
Elatibostryx Weyrauch, 1958 (= *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847)
Electra Albers, 1850 (= *Glessula* E. von Martens, 1860)
Eleutherocaulis Simroth, 1913 (= *Laevicaulis* Simroth, 1913)
Elisa Heynemann, 1883 (= *Elisolimax* Cockerell, 1893)
Elisma Turton, 1831 (= *Cochlicella* A. Férussac, 1821)
Emiralena Iredale, 1941 (= *Megalacron* I. Rensch, 1934)
Endothyra Gude, 1899 (= *Endothyrella* Zilch, 1960)
Enneastrum L. Pfeiffer, 1856 (= *Ennea* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Eorrhachis Tomlin & Peile, 1930 (= *Rhachistia* Connolly, 1925)
Epistylia Swainson, 1840 (= *Sagda* H. Beck, 1837)
Ereminema Pallary, 1919 (= *Xerocrassa* Monterosato, 1892)
Eremiopsis C.R. Boettger, 1909 (= *Eremina* L. Pfeiffer, 1855)
Eremophila Kobelt, 1871 (= *Eremina* L. Pfeiffer, 1855)
Erethismus Gistel, 1848 (= *Trochulus* Chemnitz, 1786)
Ericia Partiot, 1848 (= *Pomatias* S. Studer, 1789)
Erigone Albers, 1850 (= *Eustomopsis* Gude, 1906)
Eruca Swainson, 1840 (= *Lauria* Gray, 1840)
Eryma Albers, 1854 (= *Craticula* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Erymodon Pilsbry, 1956 (= *Linisa* Pilsbry, 1930)
Estopupina Iredale, 1937 (= *Necopupina* Iredale, 1937)
Euacanthinula Westerlund, 1889 (= *Acanthinula* H. Beck, 1847)
Euachatina Shuttleworth, 1856 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1877)
Euadnita Iredale, 1941 (= *Sinica* Möllendorff, 1885)
Euaethiops Clench & Archer, 1930 (= *Euaethiopina* Bequaert, 1950)
Eualcadia A.J. Wagner, 1907 (= *Alcadia* Gray, 1840)
Eualopia Westerlund, 1884 (= *Alopiia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Euarinia Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1898 (= *Arinia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856)
Eubifidaria Sterki, 1893 (= *Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878)
Eucampylaea L. Pfeiffer, 1879 (= *Campylaea* H. Beck, 1837)
Eucathaica Andreae, 1900 (= *Cathaica* Möllendorff, 1884)
Euclasta E. von Martens, 1877 (= *Euclastaria* Pilsbry, 1926)
Euclista O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Isabellaria* Vest, 1867)
Eucochlias G. Nevill, 1878 (= *Camaena* Albers, 1850)
Euconulops H.B. Baker, 1928 (= *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883)
Eucore Charpentier, 1837 (= *Chondrula* H. Beck, 1837)
Eudaudebardia Westerlund, 1886 (= *Daudebardia* W. Hartmann, 1821)
Eudiplommatina Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1898 (= *Diplommatina* Benson, 1849)
Eudistemma Dall, 1895 (= *Holospira* E. von Martens, 1860)
Eudoxus Albers, 1850 (= *Opalliostylia* Pilsbry, 1896)
Euferrussacia Bourguignat, 1864 (= *Ferrussacia* Risso, 1826)
Eugenia Albers, 1860 (= *Papuina* E. von Martens, 1860)
Eugeomalacus J. Mabile, 1870 (= *Geomalacus* Allman, 1843)

Euhyalina Albers, 1857 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Euhyalinia J.W. Taylor, 1907 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Euiberus Westerlund, 1889 (= *Iberus* Montfort, 1810)
Eulimax Moquin-Tandon, 1855 (= *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758)
Eulota W. Hartmann, 1841 (= *Fruticicola* Held, 1838)
Eulotella E. von Martens, 1891 (= *Bradybaena* H. Beck, 1837)
Euodontostomus Holmberg, 1912 (= *Spixia* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898)
Eupalaina Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1898 (= *Palaina* O. Semper, 1865)
Euparmacella Simroth, 1913 (= *Parmacella* Cuvier, 1805)
Euparypha W. Hartmann, 1843 (= *Theba* Risso, 1826)
Euphemia H. Beck, 1847 (= *Helicodonta* A. Férussac, 1821)
Euplectella Jousseau, 1894 (= *Celectella* Schileyko, 2002)
Eupomatias Godwin-Austen, 1917 (= *Nodopomatias* Gude, 1921)
Eupupina L. Pfeiffer, 1876 (= *Pupina* Vignard, 1829)
Eurhytida Möllendorff, 1902 (= *Rhytida* E. von Martens, 1860)
Eurypus C. Semper, 1870 (= *Orpiella* Gray, 1855)
Eurystoma Albers, 1850 (= *Trachia* E. von Martens, 1860)
Eustreptostele Germain, 1915 (= *Tomostele* Ancey, 1885)
Eustreptaxis L. Pfeiffer, 1878 (= *Afristreptaxis* Thiele, 1932)
Eutaxis Ancey, 1888 (= *Atopocochlis* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1888)
Eutheba H. Nordsieck, 1993 (= *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833)
Eutriloba Westerlund, 1884 (= *Triloba* Vest, 1867)
Eutudorella Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Eutudora* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Eutudorex de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Ramsdenia* Preston, 1913)
Eutudorisca Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Eutudora* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Eutudorops Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Ramsdenia* Preston, 1913)
Evadne Hartman, 1881 (= *Samoana* Pilsbry, 1909)
Exbalea Jousseau, 1900 (= *Temesa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Exilibadistes Iredale, 1937 (= *Cupedora* Iredale, 1937)
Exiliberus Iredale, 1942 (= *Eremina* L. Pfeiffer, 1855)
Eyryomphala H. Beck, 1837 (= *Gonyodiscus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Falsopupa Germain, 1918 (= *Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878)
Famarinia Iredale, 1933 (= *Glyptopupoides* Pilsbry, 1926)
Fantema Iredale, 1941 (= *Bellardiella* Tapparone Canefri, 1883)
Fargesia Heude, 1886 (= *Pseudopomatias* Möllendorff, 1885)
Farinesiana Fagot, 1891 (= *Chondrina* Reichenbach, 1828)
Fatulabia Iredale, 1937 (= *Basedowena* Iredale, 1937)
Faula H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855 (= *Fauxulus* Schaufuss, 1869)
Faustella Mandahl-Barth, 1950 (= *Actinella* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Findomelon Iredale, 1937 (= *Cupedora* Iredale, 1937)
Fitzia Guppy, 1895 (= *Viana* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856)
Floreziellus Weyrauch, 1967 (= *Dentaxis* Pilsbry, 1902)
Florienia Pallary, 1939 (= *Cristataria* Vest, 1867)
Folliculus Charpentier, 1837 (= *Cochlicopa* A. Férussac, 1821)
Foraminigera Lindholm, 1925 (= *Excussispira* Lindholm, 1925)
Fossularia de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Annularodella* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941)
Foveothyra de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938 (= *Chondrothyrella* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938)
Francesia Paladilhe, 1872 (= *Coilostele* Benson, 1864)
Franzia Blume, 1965 (= *Truncatellina* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Frauenfeldia Hazay, 1885 (= *Bielzia* Clessin, 1887)
Fretum Sykes, 1900 (= *Orpiella* Gray, 1855)
Frickella L. Pfeiffer, 1854 (= *Auriculella* L. Pfeiffer, 1854)
Fruticana Fagot, 1893 (= *Mengoana* Ortiz de Zárate López, 1951)
Fruticotrochus Kobelt, 1879 (= *Satsuma* A. Adams, 1868)
Funiculus Heude, 1888 (= *Buliminidius* Heude, 1890)
Gaetulia Kobelt, 1898 (= *Maurohelix* P. Hesse, 1917)
Galaxias H. Beck, 1837 (= *Trigonephrus* Pilsbry, 1905)
Gallandia Bourguignat, 1880 (= *Oligolimax* P. Fischer, 1878)
Gallina W. Hartmann, 1843 (= *Obba* H. Beck, 1837)
Gallodema Iredale, 1941 (= *Paryphantopsis* Thiele, 1928)

Ganomidos d'Ailly, 1896 (= *Callistoplepa* Ancey, 1888)
Gantomia Iredale, 1939 (= *Pleuroxia* Ancey, 1887)
Garrettia Cossmann, 1900 (= *Libera* Garrett, 1881)
Garrettina Thiele, 1931 (= *Libera* Garrett, 1881)
Gastrodon R.T. Lowe, 1852 (= *Lauria* Gray, 1840)
Gemma Hazay, 1885 (= *Morlina* A.J. Wagner, 1914)
Geoceras Pilsbry, 1896 (= *Geopyrgus* Pilsbry, 1896)
Geodes Gistel, 1848 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799)
Geodiaphana Thiele, 1917 (= *Mediterranea* Clessin, 1880)
Georgia Bourguignat, 1882 (= *Socotora* Pallary, 1925)
Geothauma Crosse, 1893 (= *Plectostoma* H. Adams, 1865)
Gestroa Pini, 1877 (= *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758)
Ghiesbreghtia H.B. Baker, 1941 (= *Varicoturris* Pilsbry, 1907)
Gibbonsia Bourguignat, 1889 (= *Gigantaxis* Tomlin, 1930)
Gibbula O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Gibbularia* Cecconi, 1908)
Glacivertigo Balashov, 2016 (= *Vertigo* O.F. Müller, 1773)
Glandina Schumacher, 1817 (= *Oleacina* Röding, 1798)
Glaphyra Albers, 1850 (= *Vallonia* Risso, 1826)
Glischrus S. Studer, 1820 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Globulinus Crosse & P. Fischer, 1875 (= *Rabdotus* Albers, 1850)
Glyphognomon H.B. Baker, 1930 (= *Glyphyalinia* E. von Martens, 1892)
Glyphyaloides H.B. Baker, 1930 (= *Glyphyalus* H.B. Baker, 1928)
Glyptopupoides Pilsbry, 1926 (= *Pupoides* L. Pfeiffer, 1854)
Goldielix Iredale, 1941 (= *Sulcobasis* Tapparone Canefri, 1883)
Gomphroa Westerlund, 1903 (= *Hypnophila* Bourguignat, 1858)
Goniodromus Bülow, 1905 (= *Amphidromus* Albers, 1850)
Goniognathmus Crosse & P. Fischer, 1875 (= *Drymaeus* Albers, 1850)
Gonyostoma Swainson, 1840 (= *Gonyostomus* H. Beck, 1837)
Gonobaudinia Iredale, 1933 (= *Baudinella* Thiele, 1931)
Gonodon Held, 1838 (= *Chondrula* H. Beck, 1837)
Gonostoma Held, 1838 (= *Helicodonta* A. Férussac, 1821)
Graypoma Bartsch, 1946 (= *Licina* Gray, 1847)
Gudeella Preston, 1913 (= *Thapsia* E. von Martens, 1860)
Gunongia Tillier & Bouchet, 1989 (= *Kaliella* W.T. Blanford, 1863)
Gyiliauchen Pilsbry, 1917 (= *Gyliotrachela* Tomlin, 1930)
Gymnanadenus Bhatia, 1926 (= *Anadenus* Heynemann, 1863)
Gyrodaria Iredale, 1940 (= *Australbinula* Pilsbry, 1916)
Gyrostoma P. Hesse, 1909 (= *Gyrostomella* P. Hesse, 1911)
Gyrostropha Ancey, 1887 (= *Opisthostoma* W.T. Blanford & H.F. Blanford, 1860)
Habropoma Crosse & P. Fischer, 1880 (= *Aperostoma* Troschel, 1847)
Haitipoma Bartsch, 1946 (= *Colonina* Bartsch, 1946)
Halmatorhagada Iredale, 1933 (= *Glyptorhagada* Pilsbry, 1890)
Halocochlea Bartsch, 1932 (= *Calocochlea* W. Hartmann, 1842)
Hamadryas Albers, 1850 (= *Drymaeus* Albers, 1850)
Hannarabdotus Emerson & Jacobson, 1964 (= *Rabdotus* Albers, 1850)
Hapalus Albers, 1850 (= *Curvella* Chaper, 1885)
Hapata Gray, 1856 (= *Viana* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856)
Haplopupa Pilsbry, 1898 (= *Vertigo* O.F. Müller, 1773)
Haplostemma Dall, 1895 (= *Holospira* E. von Martens, 1860)
Harmonia Hartman, 1881 (= *Marianella* Pilsbry, 1909)
Hartmannia Newton, 1891 (= *Turritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Hartogembryon Iredale, 1933 (= *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894)
Haughtonia Godwin-Austen, 1899 (= *Rhyssotopsis* Ancey, 1887)
Hazaya Soós, 1908 (= *Vidoviccia* Brusina, 1904)
Hebetodiscus H.B. Baker, 1929 (= *Lucilla* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Hebridaria Pilsbry, 1900 (= *Diplomorpha* Ancey, 1884)
Hela Hudec & Lezhawa, 1970 (= *Abchasohela* Hudec & Lezhawa, 1971)
Helaposa Iredale, 1941 (= *Signepupina* Iredale, 1937)
Heldia P. Hesse, 1926 (= *Xerocrassa* Monterosato, 1892)
Helena Hartman, 1881 (= *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821)

Helenopachnodus Germain, 1932 (= *Nesobia* Ancey, 1887)
Helerigone Strand, 1910 (= *Eustomopsis* Gude, 1906)
Helicella Gray, 1847 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Helicamastra Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1905 (= *Tropidoptera* Ancey, 1889)
Helicobulimus Möllendorff, 1890 (= *Helicobulinus* Broderip, 1841)
Helicogena A. Férussac, 1821 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Helicolimax J. Férussac, 1807 (= *Vitrina* Draparnaud, 1801)
Helicopsis H. Beck, 1837 (= *Microcystis* H. Beck, 1837)
Helicteres H. Beck, 1837 (= *Achatinellastrum* L. Pfeiffer, 1854)
Helicter Pease, 1862 (= *Achatinellastrum* L. Pfeiffer, 1854)
Helle P. Hesse, 1916 (= *Caucasicola* P. Hesse, 1917)
Hellenica O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Idyla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Hemitrichia Möllendorff, 1888 (= *Hemitrichiella* Zilch, 1956)
Hendersonia Dall, 1905 (= *Hendersoniella* Dall, 1905)
Henga Iredale, 1941 (= *Rhynchotrochus* Möllendorff, 1895)
Henkia E. Gittenberger, 2012 = *Ponentina* P. Hesse, 1921
Hetaera O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Euxina* O. Boettger, 1877)
Heteroptycha Westerlund, 1884 (= *Montenegrina* O. Boettger, 1877)
Heudiella Annandale, 1924 (= *Macrophaedusa* Möllendorff, 1883)
Heynemannia Malm, 1868 (= *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758)
Hidalgoiana Fagot, 1891 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Hijabia Godwin-Austen, 1897 (= *Maizania* Bourguignat, 1889)
Hispanipoma Bartsch, 1946 (= *Colonina* Bartsch, 1946)
Hispida A.J. Wagner, 1907 (= *Penisoltia* H.B. Baker, 1954)
Hispidana Caziot, 1909 (= *Trochulus* Chemnitz, 1786)
Histrio L. Pfeiffer, 1854 (= *Coryda* Albers, 1850)
Hoffmannia Forcart, 1953 (= *Afroveronicella* Forcart, 1954)
Hohenwarthia A. Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887 (= *Hohenwartiana* Bourguignat, 1864)
Homalonyx Ancey, 1881 (= *Omalonyx* d'Orbigny, 1838)
Holcopoma Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1899 (= *Auritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Hololoma Bartsch, 1915 (= *Schistoloma* Kobelt, 1902)
Hombronula Iredale, 1941 (= *Papustyla* Pilsbry, 1893)
Hoplites Theobald, 1864 (= *Girasia* Gray, 1855)
Howeinsulea Peile, 1929 (= *Pseudocharopa* Peile, 1929)
Hunsteinia Iredale, 1941 (= *Zagmena* Iredale, 1941)
Huttonella Suter, 1890 (= *Ptychodon* Ancey, 1888)
Hyalacme P. Hesse, 1917 (= *Platyla* Moquin-Tandon, 1856)
Hyalina S. Studer, 1820 (= *Vitrina* Draparnaud, 1801)
Hyalina A. Férussac, 1821 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Hyalinia Charpentier, 1837 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Hyalofulgida Monterosato, 1892 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Hyalopsis Pease, 1871 (= *Hargravesia* H. Adams, 1871)
Hybocystis Benson, 1859 (= *Pollicaria* A.A. Gould, 1856)
Hydastes Parreyss, 1850 (= *Cochlicopa* A. Férussac, 1821)
Hydatina Westerlund, 1886 (= *Mediterranea* Clessin, 1880)
Hydrolimax Malm, 1868 (= *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820)
Hydrophrea Climo, 1974 (= *Lucilla* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Hydrophyga Lindholm, 1927 (= *Succinella* J. Mabile, 1870)
Hydrotropa Lindholm, 1927 (= *Oxyloma* Westerlund, 1885)
Hygrobium R.T. Lowe 1852 (= *Craspedopoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847)
Hygromane Moquin-Tandon, 1855 (= *Hygromia* Risso, 1826)
Hylotachea G. Pfeiffer, 1930 (= *Macularia* Albers, 1850)
Hyperrhytida H. Watson, 1934 (= *Afrorhytida* Möllendorff, 1902)
Hypoptychus Pilsbry, 1893 (= *Pachya* Albers, 1850)
Hypostoma Albers, 1850 (= *Boysia* L. Pfeiffer, 1850)
Hypotrema Albers, 1860 (= *Boysia* L. Pfeiffer, 1850)
Hypselia R.T. Lowe, 1855 (= *Amphorella* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Hyrcania Monterosato, 1894 (= *Pomatias* S. Studer, 1789)
Hystricella R.T. Lowe, 1855 (= *Geomitra* Swainson, 1840)
Hystrionica Scudder, 1882 (= *Cepaea* Held, 1838)

Ichnusarion Pollonera, 1890 (= *Ariunculus* Lessona, 1881)
Idamera Iredale, 1939 (= *Plectorhagada* Iredale, 1933)
Idiozptyx Pilsbry, 1909 (= *Zptyx* Pilsbry, 1900)
Idolum L. Pfeiffer, 1856 (= *Gonidomus* Swainson, 1840)
Idylopsina Lindholm, 1924 (= *Bulgarica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Illonesta Iredale, 1941 (= *Paryphantopsis* Thiele, 1928)
Imerezia Zallot, Groenenberg, De Mattia, Fehér & E. Gittenberger, 2015 (= *Rara* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Improvisa Schileyko, 1978 (= *Multidentula* Lindholm, 1925)
Imputepla Iredale, 1937 (= *Ptychopatula* Pilsbry, 1889)
Incilaria Benson, 1842 (= *Meghimatium* Hasselt, 1823)
Infundibularia L. Pfeiffer, 1876 (= *Gibbulina* H. Beck, 1837)
Inguria Schileyko, 1986 (= *Sieversia* Kobelt, 1880)
Inliaculus Schaufuss, 1869 (= *Anoma* Albers, 1850)
Inobseratella Lindholm, 1924 (= *Armenica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Insubrica A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Rhabdotakra* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Insularia Tapparone Canefri, 1883 (= *Papuina* E. von Martens, 1860)
Interstriata O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Mirabellina* O. Boettger, 1878)
Iphigenia Gray, 1840 (= *Alinda* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Irus R.T. Lowe, 1852 (= *Spirorbula* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Ischnostele C.R. Boettger, 1915 (= *Raffraya* Bourguignat, 1883)
Isoltia Guppy, 1895 (= *Alcadia* Gray, 1840)
Isselia Bourguignat, 1877 (= *Daudebardia* W. Hartmann, 1821)
Isthmia Gray, 1821 (= *Vertigo* O.F. Müller, 1773)
Itala O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Charpentieria* Stabile, 1864)
Ithyption Dean, 1918 (= *Alopi* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Jabalconia Ortiz de Zárate López, 1952 (= *Xerotricha* Monterosato, 1892)
Jadukamia Godwin-Austen, 1920 (= *Glessula* E. von Martens, 1860)
Jaminia T. Brown, 1827 (= *Myosotella* Monterosato, 1906)
Janella Gray, 1850 (= *Athoracophorus* A.A. Gould, 1852)
Janira Albers, 1850 (= *Oreobba* Pilsbry, 1894)
Jaumeia Aguayo, 1943 (= *Ramsdenia* Preston, 1913)
Johannesconcha Preston, 1913 (= *Hawaii* Gude, 1911)
Juno Mazyck, 1889 (= *Poecilozonites* O. Boettger, 1884)
Katastoma Clench, 1935 (= *Brevipedella* Pilsbry, 1903)
Kathadena Iredale, 1941 (= *Rhynchotrochus* Möllendorff, 1895)
Kaznakoviella Lindholm, 1922 (= *Fruticicola* Held, 1838)
Kempia Preston, 1913 (= *Kempioconcha* Preston, 1913)
Kenia Preston, 1911 (= *Nothapalus* E. von Martens, 1897)
Kionghutania Tillier & Bouchet, 1989 (= *Kaliella* W.T. Blanford, 1863)
Kirkia Pollonera, 1909 (= *Elisolimax* Cockerell, 1893)
Kisslingia Bartsch, 1946 (= *Licina* Gray, 1847)
Klattea Bartsch, 1946 (= *Crossepoma* Bartsch, 1946)
Kokotschashvilia Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969 (= *Dioscuria* Lindholm, 1927)
Konophora Hutton, 1879 (= *Athoracophorus* A.A. Gould, 1852)
Koreanohadra Kuroda & Habe, 1949 (= *Fruticicola* Held, 1838)
Krynickyia Kaleniczenko, 1851 (= *Krynickyillus* Kaleniczenko, 1851)
Kuesteriella Lindholm, 1924 (= *Idyla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Kuzmicia Brusina, 1870 (= *Alinda* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Labroena Lindholm, 1927 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Laciniaria O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Elia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Laeonapaeus Lindholm, 1925 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Laevissima O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Delima* W. Hartmann, 1842)
Lallemantia J. Mabile, 1868 (= *Milax* Gray, 1855)
Lamellaria Liardet, 1876 (= *Lamellidea* Pilsbry, 1910)
Lamellifera Monterosato, 1892 (= *Muticaria* Lindholm, 1925)
Lamellina Pease, 1861 (= *Lamellidea* Pilsbry, 1910)
Lampadion Röding, 1798 (= *Labyrinthus* H. Beck, 1837)
Lapidaria Kang, 1986 (= *Sinicena* Egorov, 2003)
Larapintembryon Iredale, 1933 (= *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894)
Larogiella Preston, 1914 (= *Halolimnohelix* Germain, 1913)

Latia Hartman, 1881 (= *Marquesana* Pilsbry, 1909)
Latomus Fitzinger, 1833 (= *Helicigona* A. Férussac, 1821)
Latonia Westerlund, 1889 (= *Westerlundia* Kobelt, 1904)
Laurinella P. Hesse, 1915 (= *Truncatellina* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Ledoulxia Bourguignat, 1885 (= *Trochonanina* Mousson, 1869)
Leialcadia A.J. Wagner, 1907 (= *Idesa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856)
Leia Albers, 1850 (= *Anoma* Albers, 1850)
Leiocheila Albers, 1850 (= *Eurycratera* H. Beck, 1837)
Leiostoma Swainson, 1840 (= *Eurycratera* H. Beck, 1837)
Lenticula Held, 1838 (= *Helicigona* A. Férussac, 1821)
Lepinota Westerlund, 1889 (= *Ciliella* Mousson, 1872)
Leptacme Ehrmann, 1927 (= *Leptocochlea* Grego & Szekeres, 2011)
Leptodontarion P. Sarasin & F. Sarasin, 1899 (= *Ibycus* Heynemann, 1863)
Leptodrymaeus Pilsbry, 1946 (= *Mesembrinus* Albers, 1850)
Leptoloma E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Dialeuca* Albers, 1850)
Leptomermus Albers, 1850 (= *Bulimulus* Leach, 1814)
Leptomormus Weyrauch, 1958 (= *Mesembrinus* Albers, 1850)
Leptopisthosiphon Bartsch, 1946 (= *Opisthosiphona* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Leptospira Swainson, 1840 (= *Macroceramus* Guilding, 1829)
Leucochila E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Pupoides* L. Pfeiffer, 1854)
Leucochiloides L. Pfeiffer, 1879 (= *Pupoides* L. Pfeiffer, 1854)
Leucochilus O. Boettger, 1881 (= *Albinula* Sterki, 1892)
Levanderia Likharev & Wiktor, 1980 (= *Levanderiella* Schileyko, 2007)
Levicoptis Jaume & de la Torre, 1972 (= *Gongylostomella* Pilsbry, 1941)
Levipoma Bartsch, 1946 (= *Chondropoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847)
Lidgbirdia Iredale, 1944 (= *Pseudocharopa* Peile, 1929)
Liguellus Clench, 1946 (= *Liguus* Montfort, 1810)
Limacaron J.G. Cooper, 1879 (= *Prophysaon* Bland & W.G. Binney, 1873)
Limacella Brard, 1815 (= *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758)
Limacopsis Simroth, 1888 (= *Bielzia* Clessin, 1887)
Limadora de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Ramsdenia* Preston, 1913)
Limadorex de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Ramsdenia* Preston, 1913)
Limbatiana Caziot, 1910 (= *Riedelia* Schileyko, 1972)
Lindenipoma Bartsch, 1946 (= *Parachondria* Dall, 1905)
Lindholmella C.R. Boettger, 1930 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Lindsleya Chitty, 1857 (= *Fadyenia* Chitty, 1857)
Liocentrum Pilsbry, 1902 (= *Gymnocentrum* Pilsbry, 1942)
Liocystis Mörch, 1872 (= *Sitala* H. Adams, 1865)
Liostemma Bartsch, 1906 (= *Haplocion* Pilsbry, 1902)
Liostyla E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Liparus Albers, 1850 (= *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894)
Lisprelia Iredale, 1941 (= *Megalacron* I. Rensch, 1934)
Litabella Iredale, 1941 (= *Bellardiella* Tapparone Canefri, 1883)
Litostylus Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897 (= *Kobeltostylus* Egorov, 2006)
Livinhacia Crosse, 1889 (= *Burtoa* Bourguignat, 1889)
Loboa Ihering, 1917 (= *Bulimulus* Leach, 1814)
Lochea Moquin-Tandon, 1855 (= *Arion* A. Férussac, 1819)
Lomastoma S.P. Woodward, 1856 (= *Megalomastoma* Swainson, 1840)
Longaeva Menke, 1828 (= *Cochlicella* A. Férussac, 1821)
Lopadusaria Monterosato, 1892 (= *Lampedusa* O. Boettger, 1877)
Lopupina Iredale, 1937 (= *Signepupina* Iredale, 1937)
Lovea R.B. Watson, 1876 (= *Amphorella* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Lucerna Röding, 1798 (= *Dentellaria* Schumacher, 1817)
Lucernella Swainson, 1840 (= *Pleurodonte* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807)
Lucidella Swainson, 1840 (= *Pleurodonte* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807)
Lucidula Swainson, 1840 (= *Pleurodonte* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807)
Lullicola Iredale, 1941 (= *Megalacron* I. Rensch, 1934)
Luntia E.A. Smith, 1898 (= *Tomostele* Ancey, 1885)
Lutilodix Iredale, 1945 (= *Fanulena* Iredale, 1945)
Lyra Mousson, 1872 (= *Lyrodiscus* Pilsbry, 1893)

Lyrostoma Swainson, 1840 (= *Labyrinthus* H. Beck, 1837)
Macgillivrayella Preston, 1913 (= *Hawaiiia* Gude, 1911)
Macrenoica A.J. Wagner, 1920 (= *Oospira* W.T. Blanford, 1872)
Macroarion P. Hesse, 1926 (= *Arion* A. Férussac, 1819)
Macrodontes Swainson, 1840 (= *Odontostomus* H. Beck, 1837)
Macroheynemannia Simroth, 1888 (= *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758)
Macropalaina Möllendorff, 1897 (= *Palaina* O. Semper, 1865)
Macrospira Swainson, 1840 (= *Cecilioides* A. Férussac, 1814)
Macrothylacus H. Wagner, 1930 (= *Tandonia* Lessona & Pollonera, 1882)
Maculatus Westerlund, 1883 (= *Cochlostoma* Jan, 1830)
Madecataulus Fischer-Piette & Bedoucha, 1965 (= *Boucardicus* Fischer-Piette & Bedoucha, 1965)
Maesta Kennard & B.B. Woodward, 1923 (= *Elia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Magitrachia Iredale, 1941 (= *Torresitrachia* Iredale, 1939)
Malinchea Bartsch, 1945 (= *Holospira* E. von Martens, 1860)
Malino Gray, 1855 (= *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820)
Maltzania P. Hesse, 1908 (= *Maltzanella* P. Hesse, 1917)
Manchurohelix Taki, 1936 (= *Acusta* E. von Martens, 1860)
Mansuyia H. Nordsieck, 2002 (= *Mansuyiella* H. Nordsieck, 2003)
Maoriana Suter, 1891 (= *Ptychodon* Ancey, 1888)
Maoristylus F. Haas, 1935 (= *Placostylus* H. Beck, 1837)
Marianna Pilsbry, 1909 (= *Marianella* Pilsbry, 1909)
Marpessa Gray, 1821 (= *Cochlodina* A. Férussac, 1821)
Martensia C. Semper, 1870 (= *Trochonanina* Mousson, 1869)
Martha A.J. Wagner, 1914 (= *Helicopsis* Fitzinger, 1833)
Masculus Pilsbry, 1939 (= *Sonorella* Pilsbry, 1900)
Massaihelix Germain, 1913 (= *Psichion* Gude, 1911)
Mastogyra Ancey, 1881 (= *Rhodonyx* P. Fischer, 1873)
Matata Hartman, 1881 (= *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821)
Maxillifer Pilsbry, 1940 (= *Stenotrema* Rafinesque, 1819)
Maynardia Dall, 1894 (= *Strophlops* Dall, 1894)
Megachiliana Fagot, 1891 (= *Chondrina* Reichenbach, 1821)
Medea O. Boettger, 1883 (= *Caucasicola* P. Hesse, 1917)
Melia Albers, 1850 (= *Varicella* L. Pfeiffer, 1854)
Medistoma Iredale, 1941 (= *Canefriula* Iredale, 1941)
Medorella B.B. Woodward, 1924 (= *Medora* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Medyla Albers, 1860 (= *Vitrinula* Gray, 1857)
Megachatina Bequaert & Clench, 1936 (= *Calachatina* Pilsbry, 1919)
Megacyclotus Bartsch & Morrison, 1942 (= *Amphicyclotus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1879)
Megalacme Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1899 (= *Renea* G. Nevill, 1880)
Megaloma S.P. Woodward, 1854 (= *Megalomastoma* Swainson, 1840)
Megapallifera Hubricht, 1956 (= *Pallifera* Morse, 1864)
Megastoma Scudder, 1882 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Megathapsia Raemaekers, 1959 (= *Thapsia* E. von Martens, 1860)
Megaxis Pilsbry, 1946 (= *Coelostemma* Dall, 1895)
Meisenheimeria Grimpe & Hoffmann, 1924 (= *Laevicaulis* Simroth, 1913)
Melaniorthalicus Strebel, 1909 (= *Corona* Albers, 1850)
Melavitrina Iredale, 1933 (= *Victaphanta* Iredale, 1933)
Melitolimax Pollonera, 1891 (= *Lehmannia* Heynemann, 1863)
Melocystis Iredale, 1937 (= *Nitor* Gude, 1911)
Menomphis Rafinesque, 1831 (= *Triodopsis* Rafinesque, 1819)
Meracomelon Iredale, 1937 (= *Cupedora* Iredale, 1937)
Merope E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Solmotella* Iredale, 1941)
Mesocyclus Pollonera, 1906 (= *Bukobia* Simroth, 1896)
Mesorculella Schileyko, 1976 (= *Orculella* Steenberg, 1925)
Mesostoma Heude, 1886 (= *Tylotoechus* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897)
Messengeria Bavay & Dautzenberg, 1904 (= *Helicomorpha* Möllendorff, 1890)
Metara Morretes, 1955 (= *Mirinaba* Morretes, 1955)
Micardista Iredale, 1933 (= *Hadra* E. von Martens, 1860)
Microarion P. Hesse, 1926 (= *Kobeltia* Seibert, 1873)
Microbeliscus Weyrauch, 1964 (= *Ischnocion* Pilsbry, 1907)

Microborus Pilsbry, 1926 (= *Austroborus* Parodiz, 1949)
Microceras F. Sandberger, 1886 (= *Renea* G. Nevill, 1880)
Microcincinna Starobogatov, 1983 (= *Cincinna* Hübner, 1810)
Microheynemannia Simroth, 1888 (= *Malacolimax* Malm, 1868)
Micromilax P. Hesse, 1926 (= *Milax* Gray, 1855)
Micromphalia Lindholm, 1927 (= *Stenomphalia* Lindholm, 1927)
Micropetatus Möllendorff, 1890 (= *Aulacospira* Möllendorff, 1890)
Microphysa E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Hojeda* H.B. Baker, 1926)
Microstylodonta Germain, 1921 (= *Erepta* Albers, 1850)
Mikenoella Preston, 1914 (= *Halolimnohelix* Germain, 1913)
Millerella Gilbertson & Naranjo-Garcia, 1998 (= *Millerspira* Gilbertson & Naranjo-Spira, 2004)
Mima Westerlund, 1886 (= *Sphincterochila* Ancey, 1887)
Mimiaxis Jaume & de la Torre, 1972 (= *Centralia* Jaume & de la Torre, 1972)
Minimelon Solem, 1993 (= *Basedowena* Iredale, 1937)
Minutissimana Caziot, 1910 (= *Truncatellina* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Mira O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Dobatia* H. Nordsieck, 1973)
Miralinda Lindholm, 1924 (= *Dobatia* H. Nordsieck, 1973)
Mirisiphon de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Opisthosiphon* Dall, 1905)
Mistarion Iredale, 1941 (= *Helicarion* A. Férussac, 1821)
Mitra Albers, 1850 (= *Lampadia* Albers, 1854)
Moaria Chaper, 1885 (= *Trochozonites* Pfeffer, 1883)
Modicella H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855 (= *Chondrina* Reichenbach, 1828)
Modonitor Iredale, 1937 (= *Nitor* Gude, 1911)
Moerchia E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Zophos* Gude, 1911)
Molmerope Iredale, 1941 (= *Papuina* E. von Martens, 1860)
Monachella Gude & B.B. Woodward, 1921 (= *Monachoides* Gude & B.B. Woodward, 1921)
Monocaulis Colosi, 1922 (= *Latipes* Colosi, 1922)
Monodonta Bartsch, 1932 (= *Plagioptycha* L. Pfeiffer, 1855)
Monophysis Pilsbry, 1956 (= *Linisa* Pilsbry, 1930)
Mordania Bank & Neubert, 1998 (= *Mordaniella* Bank & Neubert, 2016)
Mormus E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Drymaeus* Albers, 1850)
Moussonia Bourguignat, 1866 (= *Libania* Bourguignat, 1870)
Multidentinia Lindholm, 1925 (= *Euchondrus* O. Boettger, 1883)
Multifasciatus Weyrauch, 1958 (= *Geopyrgus* Pilsbry, 1896)
Multiplicaria Lindholm, 1924 (= *Mucronaria* O. Boettger 1877)
Munda O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Filumna* O. Boettger, 1878)
Mundaria Lindholm, 1924 (= *Filumna* O. Boettger, 1878)
Murdochia Ancey, 1901 (= *Cytora* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897)
Muscoriana Fagot, 1891 (= *Pupilla* J. Fleming, 1828)
Mycena Albers, 1850 (= *Hemicycla* Swainson, 1840)
Mylesia Climo, 1978 (= *Huonodon* Iredale, 1945)
Myiorthalicus Strebelt, 1909 (= *Corona* Albers, 1850)
Naegelea P. Hesse, 1918 (= *Pelasga* P. Hesse, 1908)
Naesiotellus Weyrauch, 1967 (= *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847)
Naevosa O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Graja* O. Boettger, 1878)
Nakuruella Preston, 1914 (= *Halolimnohelix* Germain, 1913)
Nana A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Turritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Nanina Gray, 1834 (= *Xesta* Albers, 1850)
Naninia Zilch, 1959 (= *Xesta* Albers, 1850)
Nannobeliscus Weyrauch, 1967 (= *Ischnocion* Pilsbry, 1907)
Narina Schileyko, 1978 (= *Narinula* Schileyko, 1979)
Natalia Godwin-Austen, 1897 (= *Maizania* Bourguignat, 1889)
Navicula Spix, 1827 (= *Cochlorina* Jan, 1830)
Neglectiana Fagot, 1891 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Negotobba Iredale, 1941 (= *Meliobba* Iredale, 1940)
Nenia Hartman, 1881 (= *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821)
Neniastrum Bourguignat, 1876 (= *Nenia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Neohyalimax Simroth, 1896 (= *Omalonyx* d'Orbigny, 1838)
Neojanella Cockerell, 1891 (= *Athoracophorus* A.A. Gould, 1852)
Neomecklemburgia Simroth, 1920 (= *Aneitea* Gray, 1860)

Neophaedusa Kuroda & Minato, 1975 (= *Mesozaptyx* Kuroda, 1963)
Neophenacohelix Cumber, 1961 (= *Phenacohelix* Suter, 1892)
Neoserbica A.J. Wagner, 1919 (= *Macedonica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Neostyria A.J. Wagner, 1920 (= *Neostyriaca* A.J. Wagner, 1920)
Neritoconus Kobelt, 1871 (= *Neritaea* Roth, 1855)
Nesiberus F. Haas, 1934 (= *Iberellus* P. Hesse 1908)
Nesiotes E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Naesiotus* Albers, 1850)
Nevillia E. von Martens, 1880 (= *Microstrophia* Möllendorff, 1887)
Nilgiria Godwin-Austen, 1888 (= *Cryptozona* Mörch, 1872)
Nixa Szekeres, 1976 (= *Alopi* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Nomma Pallary, 1924 (= *Eremina* L. Pfeiffer, 1855)
Nothus Albers, 1850 (= *Leptinaria* H. Beck, 1837)
Notobadistes Cotton & Godfrey, 1932 (= *Sinumelon* Iredale, 1930)
Nouletiana Fagot, 1891 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Numidia Issel, 1885 (= *Xeroplana* Monterosato, 1892)
Nummulina Kobelt, 1871 (= *Platytheba* Pilsbry, 1895)
Obbina C. Semper, 1873 (= *Obba* H. Beck, 1837)
Obscura A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Obscuriana Fagot, 1891 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Obstrussus Parodiz, 1946 (= *Naesiotus* Albers, 1850)
Occultator Pilsbry, 1926 (= *Happiella* H.B. Baker, 1925)
Ochthephila H. Beck, 1837 (= *Trochoidea* T. Brown, 1827)
Octadenia Schileyko, 1978 (= *Caucasocressa* P. Hesse, 1821)
Odomphium Rafinesque, 1831 (= *Mesodon* A. Férussac, 1821)
Odontalus Parreyss, 1850 (= *Chondrula* H. Beck 1837)
Odontostoma d'Orbigny, 1842 (= *Despoenella* H.B. Baker, 1923)
Odontura Crosse & P. Fischer, 1872 (= *Lysinoe* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Odotropis Rafinesque, 1819 (= *Patera* Albers, 1850)
Oedichilus Lindholm, 1925 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Oenone Hartman, 1881 (= *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821)
Oligoptychia O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Idyla* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Olinodia Dall, 1920 (= *Reclasta* Dall, 1920)
Olivieriana Bourguignat, 1860 (= *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833)
Olympia Vest, 1867 (= *Olympicola* P. Hesse, 1916)
Olympicosta H. Nordsieck, 1972 (= *Carinigera* Möllendorff, 1873)
Omalota Scudder, 1882 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Omphalorissa Wenz, 1938 (= *Georissa* W.T. Blanford, 1864)
Oncaea Gistel, 1848 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799)
Oophaedusa Pilsbry, 1905 (= *Luchuphaedusa* Pilsbry, 1901)
Ophidermis Agassiz, 1846 (= *Solaropsis* H. Beck, 1837)
Ophiogyra Albers, 1850 (= *Polygyratia* Gray, 1847)
Ophiospila Ancey, 1887 (= *Solaropsis* H. Beck, 1837)
Opica Kobelt, 1904 (= *Ambigua* Westerlund, 1903)
Opilolimax Pini, 1877 (= *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758)
Opisthocoelex de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Opisthosiphona* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Opisthocoeleicum de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Opisthosiphona* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Opisthocoelops de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Opisthosiphona* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Opterigone Iredale, 1941 (= *Discoconcha* I. Rensch, 1935)
Orbiculata A.J. Wagner, 1905 (= *Olygyra* Say, 1818)
Orbitina Risso, 1826 (= *Rumina* Risso, 1826)
Orcesiellus Weyrauch, 1967 (= *Aeropictus* Weyrauch, 1967)
Orcuttipoma Bartsch, 1946 (= *Parachondria* Dall, 1905)
Orobia E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Macrochlamys* Gray, 1847)
Orphaicus Schaufuss, 1869 (= *Thaumastus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Orphnus Albers, 1850 (= *Thaumastus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Orsiniana Caziot, 1910 (= *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833)
Orthalicinus P. Fischer & Crosse, 1875 (= *Liguus* Montfort, 1810)
Orthalycaeus L. Pfeiffer, 1876 (= *Alycaeus* Gray, 1850)
Orthogibbus Germain, 1919 (= *Gonospira* Swainson, 1840)
Orthostylus H. Beck, 1837 (= *Cochlostyla* A. Férussac, 1821)

Orthotomium Crosse & P. Fischer, 1875 (= *Rabdotus* Albers, 1850)
Otesia H. Adams & A. Adams, 1858 (= *Vitrinula* Gray, 1857)
Ottonia Simroth, 1920 (= *Aneitea* Gray, 1860)
Ottonita Strand, 1932 (= *Aneitea* Gray, 1860)
Ovella L. Pfeiffer, 1879 (= *Achatinelloides* G. Nevill, 1878)
Oxycheilus Albers, 1850 (= *Synapterpes* Pilsbry, 1896)
Oxychilops C.R. Boettger, 1930 (= *Hyalocornea* Monterosato, 1892)
Oxystrombus Mörch, 1852 (= *Liguus* Montfort, 1810)
Oxystyla Schlüter, 1838 (= *Orthalicus* H. Beck, 1837)
Oxytes L. Pfeiffer, 1855 (= *Oxytesta* Zilch, 1956)
Pachyphallus P. Hesse, 1918 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Pachystoma Albers, 1850 (= *Thelidomus* Swainson, 1840)
Pachytholus Strebel, 1909 (= *Thaumastus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Paestana Westerlund, 1884 (= *Stigmatica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Pagana Gistel, 1848 (= *Vitrina* Draparnaud, 1801)
Paganizaptyx Azuma, 1982 (= *Hemizaptyx* Pilsbry, 1905)
Pagodella H. Adams, 1867 (= *Insulipupa* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1920)
Pagodina Stabile, 1864 (= *Pagodulina* Clessin, 1876)
Pagodinella Thiele, 1917 (= *Pagodulina* Clessin, 1876)
Pagodula P. Hesse, 1916 (= *Pagodulina* Clessin, 1876)
Palenqueoptis Jaume & de la Torre, 1972 (= *Gongylostomella* Pilsbry, 1941)
Palizzolia Bourguignat, 1877 (= *Milax* Gray, 1855)
Paludinella R.T. Lowe, 1852 (= *Columella* Westerlund, 1878)
Pampasinus Weyrauch, 1958 (= *Platybostryx* Pilsbry, 1896)
Panda E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Hedleyella* Iredale, 1914)
Pangania Laidlaw, 1932 (= *Baiaplecta* Laidlaw, 1956)
Pantagruelina Forcart, 1946 (= *Burringtonia* Parodiz, 1944)
Papillina Moquin-Tandon, 1856 (= *Papillifera* W. Hartmann, 1842)
Papualbinula Iredale, 1941 (= *Australbinula* Pilsbry, 1916)
Papusuccinea Solem, 1959 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Paracerion Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1895 (= *Diacerion* Dall, 1894)
Parachatina Bourguignat, 1889 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799)
Parachondrella Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Parachondria* Dall, 1905)
Parachondrisca Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Parachondria* Dall, 1905)
Parachondrodes Clench & Aguayo, 1946 (= *Parachondria* Dall, 1905)
Parachondrula Lindholm, 1925 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Paracochlea Hylton Scott, 1967 (= *Eudioptus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Parahelix Ihering, 1892 (= *Sagda* H. Beck, 1837)
Paraliguus Pilsbry, 1899 (= *Corona* Albers, 1850)
Paralimax O. Boettger, 1883 (= *Eumilax* O. Boettger, 1881)
Paramia Clench, 1949 (= *Paramiella* Clench, 1954)
Parazoogenetes Habe, 1956 (= *Ptychopatula* Pilsbry, 1889)
Parcolena Iredale, 1945 (= *Fanulena* Iredale, 1945)
Pareuplecta Möllendorff, 1890 (= *Vitrinula* Gray, 1857)
Parmarionopsis Piersanti, 1941 (= *Atoxon* Simroth, 1888)
Parpupina Iredale, 1937 (= *Signepupina* Iredale, 1937)
Parrhagada Iredale, 1938 (= *Westraltrachia* Iredale, 1933)
Partiotiana Fagot, 1891 (= *Obscurella* Clessin, 1889)
Partschia C.R. Boettger, 1911 (= *Drobacia* Brusina, 1904)
Partulinella Hyatt, 1914 (= *Partulina* L. Pfeiffer, 1854)
Pasithea Hartman, 1881 (= *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821)
Patula Held, 1838 (= *Gonyodiscus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Patularia Clessin, 1876 (= *Gonyodiscus* Fitzinger, 1833)
Patulastra L. Pfeiffer, 1879 (= *Punctum* Morse, 1864)
Patuliana Caziot, 1908 (= *Turritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Patulopsis Suter, 1892 (= *Suteria* Pilsbry, 1892)
Pauciphaedusa Minato & Habe, 1983 (= *Mundiphaedusa* Minato, 1979)
Paulodorra Iredale, 1941 (= *Canefriula* Iredale, 1941)
Paxillus H. Adams & A. Adams, 1851 (= *Gastroptychia* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1900)
Pearsonia Kobelt, 1902 (= *Spiraculum* Pearson, 1833)

Pedemontiana Pini, 1884 (= *Charpentieria* Stabile, 1864)
Pelia E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Guppya* Mörch, 1867)
Pella E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Trachycystis* Pilsbry, 1893)
Peltatus Godwin-Austen, 1908 (= *Sheldonia* Ancey, 1887)
Penepptychia Westerlund, 1884 (= *Euxina* O. Boettger, 1877)
Perenna Guppy, 1867 (= *Poenia* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856)
Perideriopsis Putzeys, 1898 (= *Limicolaria* Schumacher, 1817)
Perochlora Iredale, 1939 (= *Damochlora* Iredale, 1938)
Peronaeus Albers, 1850 (= *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847)
Personatus Westerlund, 1883 (= *Auritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Petasia H. Beck, 1837 (= *Perforatella* Schlüter, 1838)
Petasiella Gude & B.B. Woodward, 1921 (= *Petasina* H. Beck, 1847)
Petasipoma Bartsch, 1946 (= *Gundlachtudora* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941)
Petenia Crosse & P. Fischer, 1868 (= *Peteniella* Pilsbry, 1907)
Petitia Jousseume, 1884 (= *Leptocala* Ancey, 1888)
Petraeocerastus Kobelt, 1902 (= *Euryptyxis* P. Fischer, 1883)
Petraeus Albers, 1850 (= *Buliminus* H. Beck, 1837)
Petrarca Pilsbry, 1922 (= *Senilauria* Pilsbry, 1928)
Petrorissa Habe, 1958 (= *Georissa* W.T. Blanford, 1864)
Pfaffia Behn, 1845 (= *Euglandina* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1870)
Phaedra Albers, 1850 (= *Hemitrochus* Swainson, 1840)
Phaiopharus Morretes, 1955 (= *Megalobulimus* K. Miller, 1878)
Phania E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Pyrochilus* Pilsbry, 1893)
Phasis Albers, 1850 (= *Phortion* Preston, 1910)
Phelussa Iredale, 1915 (= *Phacussa* Hutton, 1883)
Phenacarion Cockerell, 1890 (= *Prophysaon* Bland & W.G. Binney, 1873)
Phenacotaxus Dall, 1912 (= *Geopyrgus* Pilsbry, 1896)
Philidora de Morgan, 1885 (= *Trachia* E. von Martens, 1860)
Philina Albers, 1850 (= *Obba* Beck, 1837)
Philippiana A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Eupomatias* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Phrenegibba Iredale, 1941 (= *Pseudopapuina* F. Haas, 1934)
Phrixolestes Simroth, 1902 (= *Trigono-chlamys* O. Boettger, 1881)
Phygas A.J. Wagner, 1914 (= *Sciocochlea* C.R. Boettger, 1935)
Phylacus Westerlund, 1887 (= *Pegea* Risso, 1826)
Phyllocaulus Hoffmann, 1925 (= *Phyllocaulis* Colosi, 1922)
Physella L. Pfeiffer, 1861 (= *Strebelia* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1868)
Physospira C.R. Boettger, 1914 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Piceata O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Stigmatica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Pichardiella P. Fischer, 1887 (= *Melaniella* L. Pfeiffer, 1857)
Pileata L. Ortiz de Zarate & R. Ortiz de Zarate, 1959 (= *Subulona* E. von Martens, 1889)
Pileolus Lesson, 1831 (= *Megalacron* I. Rensch, 1934)
Pilsbrycharopa Solem, 1958 (= *Corinomala* Iredale, 1939)
Pilsbryella Ihering, 1905 (= *Tomigerus* Spix, 1927)
Pinguitia Maynard, 1896 (= *Strophlops* Dall, 1894)
Pinnadena Iredale, 1941 (= *Megalacron* I. Rensch, 1934)
Pinterella A. Riedel, 1980 (= *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833)
Pinteria Varga, 1972 (= *Schistoloma* Kobelt, 1902)
Pirainea Lessona & Pollonera, 1882 (= *Milax* Gray, 1855)
Pistillum O. Boettger, 1892 (= *Laconica* O. Boettger, 1878)
Placentula R.T. Lowe, 1852 (= *Disculella* Pilsbry, 1895)
Plananinus Iredale, 1943 (= *Gyraulus* Charpentier, 1837)
Planatella Clessin, 1876 (= *Helicella* A. Férussac, 1821)
Planivallonia Schileyko, 1984 (= *Vallonia* Risso, 1826)
Plathystimulus Wiktor, 1973 (= *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820)
Platystoma Mörch, 1860 (= *Neocyclotus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1886)
Platyoxon Simroth, 1886 (= *Lytopenelte* O. Boettger, 1886)
Pleioptychia A.J. Wagner, 1913 (= *Galeata* O. Boettger, 1877)
Plepticolimax Malm, 1868 (= *Limacus* Lehmann, 1864)
Pleuracme Kobelt, 1894 (= *Renea* G. Nevill, 1880)
Pleuropoma A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Auritus* Westerlund, 1883)

Pleuropomatia Tomlin, 1929 (= *Auritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Pleuroprocta Simroth, 1913 (= *Pseudoveronicella* Germain, 1908)
Pleuropunctum Germain, 1928 (= *Paralaoma* Iredale, 1913)
Plicaphora W. Hartmann, 1841 (= *Alinda* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Plicathyrella de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938 (= *Chondrothyrella* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938)
Plicathyrium Jaume & Sánchez de Fuentes, 1943 (= *Chondrothyrium* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Plicostoma Schlüter, 1838 (= *Isognomostoma* Fitzinger, 1833)
Plistoptychia Lindholm, 1924 (= *Galeata* O. Boettger, 1877)
Poecilostola Ancey, 1886 (= *Pilsbrya* Ancey, 1887)
Poecilostylus Pilsbry, 1890 (= *Eurystyla* Ancey, 1887)
Poecilus Albers, 1860 (= *Cochlodryas* E. von Martens, 1860)
Polinskia A.J. Wagner, 1920 (= *Mentissoidea* O. Boettger, 1877)
Polita Held, 1838 (= *Oxychilus* Fitzinger 1833)
Politenella Balashov, 2016 (= *Aegopinella* Lindholm, 1927)
Pollinia De Betta, 1870 (= *Charpentieria* Stabile, 1864)
Pollonera Alzona & Alzona Bisacchi, 1939 (= *Polloneriella* Alzona & Alzona Bisacchi, 1940)
Polyphemus Montfort, 1810 (= *Oleacina* Röding, 1798)
Polyptychephora A.J. Wagner, 1920 (= *Phaedusa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Polyptychia O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Mucronaria* O. Boettger, 1877)
Polytaenia E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Hemitrochus* Swainson, 1840)
Polytrichia Pallary, 1922 (= *Xerotricha* Monterosato, 1892)
Pomatia Beck, 1837 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Pomatiana Fagot, 1903 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Pomatiella Clessin, 1889 (= *Cochlostoma* Jan, 1830)
Pomatiella Pallary, 1909 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Ponembryon Iredale, 1939 (= *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894)
Pontoxychilus A. Riedel, 1970 (= *Retowskiella* A. Riedel, 1966)
Praeostophorella Pfeffer, 1930 (= *Caracollina* H. Beck, 1837)
Praticola Strelb & Pfeffer, 1879 (= *Praticolella* E. von Martens, 1892)
Priodelima A.J. Wagner, 1924 (= *Cretica* O. Boettger, 1878)
Priodontura H. Fischer, 1900 (= *Lysinoe* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Prisma Simroth, 1891 (= *Atopos* Simroth, 1891)
Prismatocaulis Simroth, 1913 (= *Drepanocaulis* Simroth, 1913)
Pristina Ancey, 1886 (= *Pristiloma* Ancey, 1887)
Proaspastus Clench, 1941 (= *Eumecostylus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Problancylus Iredale, 1943 (= *Pettancylus* Iredale, 1943)
Prochilus E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Dolichostyla* Pilsbry, 1896)
Proctostoma Mabile, 1887 (= *Moellendorffia* Ancey, 1887)
Profuga O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Graeca* O. Boettger, 1877)
Prolepis Moquin-Tandon, 1855 (= *Mesarion* P. Hesse, 1926)
Prolimax Simroth, 1906 (= *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758)
Promilax H. Wagner, 1930 (= *Tandonia* Lessona & Pollonera, 1882)
Proparmacella Simroth, 1913 (= *Candaharia* Godwin-Austen, 1888)
Propebloyetia Germain, 1913 (= *Kalidos* Gude, 1911)
Proreinia Thiele, 1931 (= *Reinia* Kobelt, 1876)
Proselenites Thiele, 1927 (= *Geomene* Pilsbry, 1927)
Prosopis Weinland, 1862 (= *Lucidella* Swainson, 1840)
Protalbinaria A.J. Wagner, 1923 (= *Sericata* O. Boettger, 1878)
Protophaedusa Szekeres, 1970 (= *Laeviphaedusa* Likharev & Steklov, 1965)
Pseudarion Germain, 1912 (= *Monochroma* Simroth, 1910)
Pseudartemon J. Mabile, 1887 (= *Haploptychius* Möllendorff, 1905)
Pseudazeca L. Pfeiffer, 1877 (= *Pegea* Risso, 1826)
Pseudegestula Dell, 1954 (= *Charopa* E. von Martens, 1860)
Pseudocaelatura Wenz, 1947 (= *Dancea* Zilch, 1960)
Pseudocaldwellia Germain, 1918 (= *Lousia* Godwin-Austen, 1908)
Pseudocampylaea P. Hesse, 1884 (= *Metafruticicola* Ihering, 1892)
Pseudocerastus Germain, 1918 (= *Kempioconcha* Preston, 1913)
Pseudocerva Schaufuss, 1869 (= *Alinda* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Pseudoclavator Germain, 1913 (= *Leucotaenius* E. von Martens, 1860)
Pseudofigulina P. Hesse, 1917 (= *Pelasma* P. Hesse, 1908)

Pseudoglandina Weyrauch, 1967 (= *Eudiptus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Pseudomastus O. Boettger, 1889 (= *Mastus* H. Beck, 1837)
Pseudomilax O. Boettger, 1881 (= *Drilolestes* Lindholm, 1925)
Pseudonenia O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Oospira* W.T. Blanford, 1872)
Pseudopalaina Möllendorff, 1898 (= *Palaina* O. Semper, 1865)
Pseudoperonaeus Weyrauch, 1958 (= *Geopyrgus* Pilsbry, 1896)
Pseudopetraeus Westerlund, 1896 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Pseudopineria Aguayo, 1938 (= *Pineria* Poey, 1854)
Pseudorhodea Dall, 1895 (= *Plicolumna* J.G. Cooper, 1895)
Pseudoserrulina Forcart, 1935 (= *Serrulina* Mousson, 1873)
Pseudostreptostyla G. Nevill, 1881 (= *Ferussacia* Risso, 1826)
Pseudotopoma Thiele, 1929 (= *Rochebrunia* Bourguignat, 1881)
Pseudotrochus Mörch, 1852 (= *Lignus* Gray, 1834)
Pseudotruncatella Andreae, 1904 (= *Renea* G. Nevill, 1880)
Pseudovitrea H.B. Baker, 1928 (= *Hawaiiia* Gude, 1911)
Pseudoxerotricha Ortiz de Zárate, 1950 (= *Xerotricha* Monterosato, 1892)
Psiloicus Morretes, 1955 (= *Megalobulimus* K. Miller, 1878)
Psyra Hutton, 1883 (= *Allodiscus* Pilsbry, 1892)
Pterocyclus P. Fischer, 1885 (= *Pterocyclos* Benson, 1832)
Pterodiscus Pilsbry, 1893 (= *Tropidoptera* Ancey, 1889)
Ptychochilus O. Boettger, 1881 (= *Nesopupa* Pilsbry, 1900)
Ptychocochlis Simpson, 1895 (= *Poteria* Gray, 1850)
Ptychostylus Möllendorff, 1888 (= *Pachya* Albers, 1850)
Pulchelliana Caziot, 1910 (= *Vallonia* Risso, 1826)
Pulmobranchia Pelseneer, 1894 (= *Bulinus* O.F. Müller, 1781)
Punctiscalcata A.J. Wagner, 1905 (= *Oxyrhombus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1893)
Pupa Lamarck, 1801 (= *Cerion* Röding, 1798)
Puparia Rafinesque, 1815 (= *Cerion* Röding, 1798)
Pupella Swainson, 1840 (= *Granaria* Held, 1838)
Pupoidea Pease, 1865 (= *Palaina* O. Semper, 1865)
Pupula Charpentier, 1837 (= *Acicula* W. Hartmann, 1821)
Pupula Mörch, 1852 (= *Orcula* Held, 1838)
Pusiodon Swainson, 1840 (= *Obba* H. Beck, 1837)
Putriana Caziot, 1910 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Pyramidulops Habe, 1956 (= *Pyramidula* Fitzinger, 1833)
Pyrenaeariana Fagot, 1891 (= *Abida* Turton, 1831)
Pyrenaica O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Neniatlanta* Bourguignat, 1876)
Pyrgelix H. Beck, 1837 (= *Megaspira* I. Lea, 1836)
Pyrgus Albers, 1850 (= *Geopyrgus* Pilsbry, 1896)
Pyrrha Hutton, 1883 (= *Thermia* Hutton, 1904)
Pythohelix Swainson, 1840 (= *Cochlostyla* A. Férussac, 1821)
Queridomus Iredale, 1937 (= *Thysanota* E. von Martens, 1860)
Rachisellus Bourguignat, 1889 (= *Rachis* Albers, 1850)
Rachispeculum Iredale, 1933 (= *Rhachistia* Connolly, 1925)
Ramusculus Lindholm, 1925 (= *Brephulopsis* Lindholm, 1925)
Ranibania Schileyko & Kuznetsov, 1996 (= *Rishetia* Godwin-Austen, 1920)
Rebmanniella Preston, 1911 (= *Limicolariopsis* d'Ailly, 1910)
Reflectopallium Burton, 1963 (= *Pseudaneitea* Cockerell, 1891)
Regestoma van Hasselt, 1823 (= *Pupina* Vignard, 1829) **older name!!**
Reinhardtia O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Lauria* Gray, 1840)
Rennellia Clench, 1941 (= *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821)
Renschiphaedusa Loosjes & Loosjes-van Bemmelen, 1973 (= *Phaedusa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Retorquata A.J. Wagner, 1905 (= *Tristramia* Crosse, 1863)
Revoilla Bourguignat, 1881 (= *Rochebrunia* Bourguignat, 1881)
Rhaphidiella Maltzan, 1886 (= *Terebrella* Maltzan, 1886)
Rhaphiellus L. Pfeiffer, 1856 (= *Naesiotus* Albers, 1850)
Rhenea Hutton, 1893 (= *Delos* Hutton, 1904)
Rhipsauchenia O. Boettger, 1890 (= *Filumna* O. Boettger, 1878)
Rhodina de Morgan, 1885 (= *Plicaxis* Sykes, 1903)
Rhododerma P. Hesse, 1918 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)

Rhodopiella H. Nordsieck, 1973 (= *Laciniaria* W. Hartmann, 1842)
Rhopalocaulis Simroth, 1913 (= *Imerinia* Cockerell, 1891)
Rhynchocheila Shuttleworth, 1877 (= *Viana* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856)
Rhytidochasma A.J. Wagner, 1914 (= *Argna* Cossmann, 1889)
Rhytidorhapha Möllendorff, 1897 (= *Papuocyclus* Ancey, 1895)
Riedeliconcha Schileyko, 2003 (= *Mediterranea* Clessin, 1880)
Riedelius Hudec, 1961 (= *Mediterranea* Clessin, 1880)
Rigasia H. Adams & A. Adams, 1858 (= *Parmarion* P. Fischer, 1855)
Rima Pallary, 1910 (= *Sphincterochila* Ancey, 1887)
Rimatula Parodiz, 1946 (= *Protoglyptus* Pilsbry, 1897)
Rimula R.T. Lowe, 1852 (= *Actinella* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Robusta O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Semirugata* O. Boettger, 1877)
Rosenia P. Hesse, 1916 (= *Roseniella* Thiele, 1931)
Rostrata A.J. Wagner, 1905 (= *Tristramia* Crosse, 1863)
Rotula Albers, 1850 (= *Harmogenanina* Germain, 1918)
Rotularia Mörch, 1872 (= *Nesaecia* Gude, 1911)
Rufina Clessin, 1878 (= *Daudebardia* W. Hartmann, 1821)
Rufospira Möllendorff, 1883 (= *Oospira* W.T. Blanford, 1872)
Rugosella Coen, 1945 (= *Baldwinia* Ancey, 1899)
Rupicola W. Hartmann, 1841 (= *Clausilia* Draparnaud, 1805)
Saeronia Dall, 1920 (= *Naesiotus* Albers, 1850)
Sandahlia Westerlund, 1887 (= *Abida* Turton, 1831)
Sansania Bourguignat, 1881 (= *Milax* Gray, 1855)
Sarama Godwin-Austen, 1908 (= *Rasama* Laidlaw, 1932)
Saramina Wenz, 1947 (= *Rasama* Laidlaw, 1932)
Saraphia Risso, 1826 (= ??)
Sardoa A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Turritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Sasakia B. Rensch, 1930 (= *Sasakina* B. Rensch, 1930)
Satagembryon Iredale, 1933 (= *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894)
Scalarinella Dohrn, 1875 (= *Clessinia* Doering, 1875)
Scalarinella Clessin, 1889 (= *Scalarina* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Schrammia Guppy, 1895 (= *Idesa* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1856)
Schultesiella Wiese, 1989 (= *Diadoma* Westerlund, 1901)
Sciaphila Westerlund, 1903 (= *Riedelia* Schileyko, 1972)
Scilistylus Iredale, 1941 (= *Partula* A. Férussac, 1821)
Scolodens H.B. Baker, 1956 (= *Habroconus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1872)
Scopelophila Albers, 1850 (= *Odontocyclas* Schlüter, 1838)
Scopulosa O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Laconica* O. Boettger, 1878)
Scopulospica Pilsbry, 1941 (= *Tomelasmus* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898)
Scyphus Cecconi, 1908 (= *Sphyradium* Charpentier, 1837)
Selenites P. Fischer, 1878 (= *Zophos* Gude, 1911)
Semiclausaria L. Pfeiffer, 1856 (= *Drymaeus* Albers, 1850)
Semotrachia Iredale, 1937 (= *Catellotrachia* Iredale, 1933)
Semperia Godwin-Austen, 1898 (= *Dyakia* Godwin-Austen, 1891)
Senaridenta Schileyko, 1978 (= *Multidentula* Lindholm, 1925)
Septemspiraliana Caziot, 1910 (= *Cochlostoma* Jan, 1830)
Septemspiralis A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Cochlostoma* Jan, 1830)
Serbica O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Macedonica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Sericata O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Isabellaria* Vest, 1867)
Sericeana Caziot, 1910 (= *Trochulus* Chemnitz, 1786)
Serpaea Bourguignat, 1889 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799)
Serpentulus H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855 (= *Caracolus* Montfort, 1810)
Sesteria Bourguignat, 1884 (= *Buliminus* H. Beck, 1837)
Setogibba Iredale, 1941 (= *Cristigibba* Tapparone Canefri, 1883)
Sewertzowia Kobelt, 1888 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Sheba Iredale, 1941 (= *Parvisheba* Iredale, 1958)
Shileykoia Hudec, 1969 (= *Fruticocampylaea* Kobelt, 1871)
Sicania Tomlin, 1929 (= *Siciliaria* Vest, 1867)
Simplicaria Mousson, 1890 (= *Charopa* E. von Martens, 1860)
Simrothia Clessin, 1884 (= *Limacus* Lehmann, 1864)

Sinizua Starobogatov, 1996 (= *Cochlicopa* A. Férussac, 1821)
Siphalomphix Rafinesque, 1833 (= *Bulimulus* Leach, 1814)
Siphonostoma Swainson, 1840 (= *Brachypodella* H. Beck, 1837)
Sira A. Schmidt, 1855 (= *Rumina* Risso, 1826)
Siraphorus Lindholm, 1925 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Sitalina Thiele, 1931 (= *Coneuplecta* Möllendorff, 1893)
Sodaleta Iredale, 1937 (= *Durgellina* Thiele, 1928)
Solarium Spix, 1827 (= *Solaropsis* H. Beck, 1837)
Solemia Climo, 1978 (= *Alsolemia* Climo, 1981)
Solidens Pilsbry, 1956 (= *Linisa* Pilsbry, 1930)
Solmodora Iredale, 1941 (= *Tepomusa* Iredale, 1941)
Somniopupa Iredale, 1937 (= *Nesopupa* Pilsbry, 1900)
Sonoranax Pilsbry, 1939 (= *Sonorella* Pilsbry, 1900)
Sonorina Pilsbry, 1896 (= *Leptobyrsus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1875)
Spatiolabia Iredale, 1941 (= *Cristigibba* Tapparone Canefri, 1883)
Speozoum Hamann, 1896 (= *Zospeum* Bourguignat, 1856)
Spernachloritis Iredale, 1933 (= *Catellotrachia* Iredale, 1933)
Sphalerostoma Girard, 1892 (= *Coeliaxis* H. Adams & Angas, 1865)
Spinulaphaedusa Minato, 1994 (= *Tyrannophaedusa* Pilsbry, 1900)
Spiraxilla Thiele, 1931 (= *Gyraxis* Pilsbry, 1903)
Spirobulla Ancey, 1881 (= *Strebelia* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1868)
Spirocaulis Simroth, 1913 (= *Flagellicaulis* Simroth, 1913)
Spiroconulus E. von Martens, 1892 (= *Guppya* Mörch, 1867)
Spiropoma Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1900 (= *Spirostoma* Heude, 1885)
Spiroscutalus Pilsbry, 1932 (= *Scutalus* Albers, 1850)
Spirotoxon Simroth, 1897 (= *Urocyclus* Gray, 1864)
Spixinella Hylton Scott, 1952 (= *Spixia* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898)
Spoliata Frankenberger, 1912 (= *Pseudalinda* O. Boettger, 1877)
Stabilea Pini, 1877 (= *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758)
Steatodryas Pilsbry, 1932 (= *Pachya* Albers, 1850)
Steenbergia Mandahl-Barth, 1950 (= *Heterostoma* W. Hartmann, 1843)
Steganotoma Troschel, 1837 (= *Pterocyclos* Benson, 1832)
Stenopus Guilding, 1828 (= *Habroconus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1872)
Stenorhachiodon Lindholm, 1927 (= *Schistophallus* A.J. Wagner, 1914)
Stenostoma Spix, 1827 (= *Anctus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Stenostoma Rafinesque, 1831 (= *Stenotrema* Rafinesque, 1819)
Sterna Albers, 1850 (= *Elona* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Sterope Hartman, 1881 (= *Melanesica* Pilsbry, 1909)
Stomodonta Mermet, 1843 (= *Abida* Turton, 1831)
Strangulata Westerlund, 1884 (= *Cristataria* Vest, 1867)
Striatella Westerlund, 1876 (= *Helicopsis* Fitzinger, 1833)
Striatinella Clessin, 1876 (= *Helicopsis* Fitzinger, 1833)
Striata O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Egana* O. Boettger, 1878)
Striatella Brot, 1870 (= *Melanoides* Olivier, 1804)
Strigilecula Kennard & B.B. Woodward, 1923 (= *Strigillaria* Vest, 1867)
Strigelliana Fagot, 1893 (= *Euomphalia* Westerlund, 1889)
Striolatiana Caziot, 1908 (= *Striolata* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Strobelia Clessin, 1889 (= *Eupomatias* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Strobila Morse, 1864 (= *Strobilops* Pilsbry, 1893)
Strophia Albers, 1850 (= *Strophlops* Dall, 1894)
Stuhlmannia Simroth, 1893 (= *Bukobia* Simroth, 1896)
Stylodon H. Beck, 1837 (= *Stylodonta* De Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
Styloides A. Férussac, 1821 (= *Cecilioides* A. Férussac, 1814)
Styloptychus Lindholm, 1925 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)
Suavocallia Wenz, 1938 (= *Callianella* R.B. Newton, 1891)
Subamalia Pollonera, 1887 (= *Tandonia* Lessona & Pollonera, 1882)
Subannularia de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Diplopoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1859)
Subrimatus A.J. Wagner, 1907 (= *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833)
Substricta O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Delima* W. Hartmann, 1842)
Subzebrinus Westerlund, 1887 (= *Pseudonapaeus* Westerlund, 1887)

Succinastrum J. Mabile, 1870 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Sykesia Gude, 1897 (= *Ruthvenia* Gude, 1911)
Symptychia Ehrmann, 1927 (= *Tropidauchenia* Lindholm, 1924)
Synopeas Jousseau, 1889 (= *Beckianum* H.B. Baker, 1961)
Systemostoma Bavay & Dautzenberg, 1909 (= *Tonkinospira* Jochum, Slapnik & Páll-Gergely, 2014)
Szentgalya L. Pintér, 1977 (= *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833)
Tachea Turton, 1831 (= *Cepaea* Held, 1838)
Tachyphasis Germain, 1918 (= *Ctenophila* Ancey, 1882)
Taiwanosiphona Habe, 1943 (= *Chalepotaxis* Ancey, 1887)
Tammouzia Pallary, 1939 (= *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758)
Tanychlamys Benson, 1834 (= *Macrochlamys* Gray, 1847)
Tanystoma Benson, 1856 (= *Hypselostoma* Benson, 1856)
Tapada S. Studer, 1820 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Tapada Gray, 1840 (= *Cantareus* Risso, 1826)
Taraclausilia H. Nordsieck, 1972 (= *Protoherilla* A.J. Wagner, 1921)
Targionia P. Hesse, 1923 (= *Semilimacella* Soós, 1917)
Tasmadelos Iredale, 1938 (= *Prolesophanta* Iredale, 1933)
Tatutor Jousseau, 1887 (= *Thaumastus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Taulimax Likharev & Wiktor, 1980 (= *Kasperia* Godwin-Austen, 1914)
Taxeodonta Pilsbry, 1898 (= *Paravitrea* Pilsbry, 1898)
Tebennophorus A. Binney, 1842 (= *Philomycus* Rafinesque, 1820)
Tectula R.T. Lowe, 1852 (= *Discula* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Telembryon Iredale, 1939 (= *Bothriembryon* Pilsbry, 1894)
Telonensiana Caziot, 1909 (= *Urticicola* Lindholm, 1927)
Tenacipes H.B. Baker, 1931 (= *Veronicella* Blainville, 1817)
Teneritia J. Mabile, 1898 (= *Spartocentrum* Dall, 1895)
Tennentia Humbert, 1862 (= *Mariaella* Gray, 1855)
Tenuigada Iredale, 1939 (= *Amplirhagada* Iredale, 1933)
Teres O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Mirabellina* O. Boettger, 1878)
Tesselata A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Auritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Tesseraria O. Boettger, 1881 (= *Phenacharopa* Pilsbry, 1893)
Testacellus Montfort, 1810 (= *Testacella* Lamarck, 1801)
Tetraspis Hagenmüller, 1885 (= *Mesarion* P. Hesse, 1926)
Tetrodontina Ancey, 1887 (= *Methodontia* Möllendorff, 1886)
Thalassia E. von Martens, 1860 (= *Nitor* Gude, 1911)
Thalestris Lindholm, 1913 (= *Roseniella* Thiele, 1931)
Thapsiella Gude, 1911 (= *Thapsia* E. von Martens, 1860)
Thapsinella Raemaekers, 1959 (= *Thapsia* E. von Martens, 1860)
Thaumasia Albers, 1850 (= *Eucalodium* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1868)
Thaumatogulella F. Haas, 1951 (= *Mirellia* Thiele, 1933)
Thea Albers, 1850 (= *Plectotropis* E. von Martens, 1860)
Themapupa Iredale, 1930 (= *Pupoides* L. Pfeiffer, 1854)
Thera Hutton, 1883 (= *Aeschrodomus* Pilsbry, 1892)
Thetagada Iredale, 1939 (= *Amplirhagada* Iredale, 1933)
Tholus Strebel, 1909 (= *Thaumastus* E. von Martens, 1860)
Thomeonanina Germain, 1909 (= *Rhysotina* Ancey, 1887)
Thomsenia Strebel, 1910 (= *Scholvienia* Strebel, 1910)
Thraciella P. Hesse, 1916 (= *Euxina* O. Boettger, 1877)
Timasenus Iredale, 1941 (= *Sulcobasis* Tapparone Canefri, 1883)
Tirolica O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Charpentieria* Stabile, 1864)
Titanopoma A.J. Wagner, 1897 (= *Auritus* Westerlund, 1883)
Toffoletti Giusti, 1971 (= *Striolata* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Tokatia Hudec, 1972 (= *Multidentula* Lindholm, 1925)
Toltecia Pilsbry, 1926 (= *Paralaoma* Iredale, 1913)
Tomogerina Jousseau, 1877 (= *Ringicella* Gray, 1847)
Tomogeres Montfort, 1810 (= *Anostoma* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807)
Tomopeas Pilsbry, 1906 (= *Eutomopeas* Pilsbry, 1946)
Torbana R. Brandt, 1956 (= *Barcania* R. Brandt, 1956)
Tornelasmias Iredale, 1944 (= *Tornatellinops* Pilsbry & C.M. Cooke, 1915)
Torquatella Held, 1838 (= *Pupilla* J. Fleming, 1828)

Torquilla S. Studer, 1820 (= *Abida* Turton, 1831)
Torrella Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Rhytidopoma* Sykes, 1901)
Torrellisca Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Rhytidopoma* Sykes, 1901)
Torreviana Aguayo, 1943 (= *Microviana* H.B. Baker, 1928)
Tortula Westerlund, 1878 (= *Neriatlanta* Bourguignat, 1876)
Tozzettia P. Hesse, 1924 (= *Semilimacella* Soós, 1917)
Trachelia L. Pfeiffer, 1853 (= *Tetrentodon* Pilsbry, 1903)
Tragomma Held, 1838 (= *Zonites* Montfort, 1810)
Transiberus Monterosato, 1894 (= *Iberus* Montfort, 1810)
Transsilvanica Westerlund, 1890 (= *Alopi* H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855)
Tribocystis Iredale, 1944 (= *Melloconcha* Iredale, 1944)
Trichia W. Hartmann, 1840 (= *Trochulus* Chemnitz, 1786)
Trichodina Ancey, 1888 (= *Petriola* Dall, 1905)
Trichodiscus Strebel & Pfeiffer, 1879 (= *Trichodiscina* E. von Martens, 1892)
Tridensiana Caziot, 1910 (= *Chondrula* H. Beck, 1837)
Tridentistrophia Maynard, 1896 (= *Diacerion* Dall, 1894)
Trigonostoma Fitzinger, 1833 (= *Helicodonta* A. Férussac, 1821)
Trigonostoma Vest, 1867 (= *Erjavecica* Brusina, 1870)
Trilobella B.B. Woodward, 1924 (= *Triloba* Vest, 1867)
Trinacria O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Siciliaria* Vest, 1867)
Tristania O. Boettger, 1878 (= *Balea* Gray, 1824)
Tristemma Bartsch, 1906 (= *Holospira* E. von Martens, 1860)
Trochiscus Held, 1838 (= *Perforatella* Schlüter, 1838)
Trochogyra Weyrauch, 1965 (= *Lilloiconcha* Weyrauch, 1965)
Trochomorphoides G. Nevill, 1878 (= *Ganesella* W.T. Blanford, 1863)
Trochovitrina O. Boettger, 1880 (= *Oligolimax* P. Fischer, 1878)
Trochula Schlüter, 1838 (= *Trochoidea* T. Brown, 1827)
Trochulus Westerlund, 1886 (= *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883)
Trophodon Rafinesque, 1831 (= *Patera* Albers, 1850)
Tropidocochlis Locard, 1893 (= *Trochoidea* T. Brown, 1827)
Tropidolytopelte Simroth, 1902 (= *Lytopenelte* O. Boettger, 1886)
Truella Pease, 1871 (= *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801)
Tudorata H.B. Baker, 1924 (= *Tudora* Gray, 1850)
Tudorellata Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Annularella* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Tudorops Henderson & Bartsch, 1920 (= *Tudorisca* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)
Tumegada Iredale, 1939 (= *Rhagada* E. von Martens, 1860)
Turbinata A.J. Wagner, 1905 (= *Tristramia* Crosse, 1863)
Turcica O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Macedonica* O. Boettger, 1877)
Turricula H. Beck, 1837 (= *Trochoidea* T. Brown, 1827)
Turritella Wollaston, 1878 (= *Discula* R.T. Lowe, 1852)
Turrithyretes de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938 (= *Turrithyra* de la Torre & Bartsch, 1938)
Tyrrheniella Giusti & Manganelli, 1989 (= *Tyrrheniellina* Giusti & Manganelli, 1992)
Ulostoma Albers, 1850 (= *Polygyra* Say, 1818)
Umbilicariana Fagot, 1891 (= *Lauria* Gray, 1840)
Umbonis Maynard, 1896 (= *Cerion* Röding, 1798)
Uncinaria Vest, 1867 (= *Vestia* P. Hesse, 1916)
Unilamellatus Weyrauch, 1965 (= *Rotadiscus* Pilsbry, 1926)
Urceus Mörch, 1857 (= *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799)
Urguessella Preston, 1914 (= *Halolimnohelix* Germain, 1913)
Urichia Guppy, 1895 (= *Lucidella* Swainson, 1840)
Urocyclus Dupouy, 1966 (= *Elisolimax* Cockerell, 1893)
Vaginulopsis Simroth, 1912 (= *Vaginina* Simroth, 1897)
Varania Simroth, 1904 (= *Rhopalogonium* Degner, 1932)
Varohadra Iredale, 1933 (= *Sphaerospira* Mörch, 1867)
Vastina Ehrmann, 1929 (= *Mesophaedusa* Ehrmann, 1929)
Vediantius Risso, 1826 (= *Ferussacia* Risso, 1826)
Vega Westerlund, 1883 (= *Mariaella* Gray, 1855)
Vendryesia Simpson, 1895 (= *Anoma* Albers, 1850)
Ventriphaedusa Azuma, 1982 (= *Tyrannophaedusa* Pilsbry, 1900)
Venusta O. Boettger, 1877 (= *Isabellaria* Vest, 1867)

Vercularion Iredale, 1933 (= *Fastosarion* Iredale, 1933)
Vermiculatus Breure, 1978 (= *Bocourtia* Rochebrune, 1882)
Verticillus Moquin-Tandon, 1848 (= *Zonites* Montfort, 1810)
Violenga Iredale, 1941 (= *Rhynchotrochus* Möllendorff, 1895)
Virginihelix Kuroda & Habe, 1949 (= *Fruticicola* Held, 1838)
Vitrinella Gray, 1855 (= *Vitrinula* Gray, 1857)
Vitrinopugio Ihering, 1892 (= *Semilimax* Gray, 1847)
Vitriphaedusa Azuma, 1982 (= *Mundiphaedusa* Minato, 1979)
Vitriplutonia Collinge, 1893 (= *Plutonia* Morelet, 1864)
Vomanus Iredale, 1915 (= *Athoracophorus* A.A. Gould, 1852)
Vortex H. Beck, 1837 (= *Helicodonta* A. Férussac, 1821)
Vortex Oken, 1815 (= *Caracolus* Montfort, 1810) (unavailable name)
Wagneria P. Hesse, 1912 (= *Euxina* O. Boettger, 1877)
Wagnerioli Zallot, Groenenberg, De Mattia, Fehér & E. Gittenberger, 2015 (= *Scalarina* A.J. Wagner, 1897)
Wayampia Tillier, 1980 (= *Scolodonta* Doering, 1875)
Webbia Odhner, 1932 (= *Gibbulinella* Wenz, 1920)
Westerlundella Lindholm, 1924 (= *Cristataria* Vest, 1867)
Westralcopta Iredale, 1939 (= *Nesopupa* Pilsbry, 1900)
Weyrauchiella Loosjes & Loosjes-van Bemmelen, 1966 (= *Incagliaia* Pilsbry, 1949)
Wiegmannia P. Hesse, 1916 (= *Maurohelix* P. Hesse, 1917)
Wrightudora de la Torre & Bartsch, 1941 (= *Ramsdenia* Preston, 1913)
Wurtzorbis Webb, 1970 (= *Caracolus* Montfort, 1810)
Xenothauma Fulton, 1896 (= *Scutalus* Albers, 1850)
Xerambigua Monterosato, 1892 (= *Xerosecta* Monterosato, 1892)
Xeroacuta Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cochlicella* A. Férussac, 1821)
Xeroalbina Monterosato, 1892 (= *Candidula* Kobelt, 1871)
Xeroampulla Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838)
Xerobarcana R. Brandt, 1959 (= *Xerocrassa* Monterosato, 1892)
Xerobulla Monterosato, 1892 (= *Helicella* A. Férussac, 1821)
Xerocauta Monterosato, 1892 (= *Xerocrassa* Monterosato, 1892)
Xeroclivia Monterosato, 1892 (= *Trochoidea* T. Brown, 1827)
Xerocochlea Monterosato, 1892 (= *Trochoidea* T. Brown, 1827)
Xerocodia Monterosato, 1892 (= *Candidula* Kobelt, 1871)
Xerofalsa Monterosato, 1892 (= *Xeroplana* Monterosato, 1892)
Xerofriga Monterosato, 1892 (= *Helicella* A. Férussac, 1821)
Xerofusca Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838)
Xerogyra Monterosato, 1892 (= *Candidula* Kobelt, 1871)
Xerolauta Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838)
Xerolaxa Monterosato, 1892 (= *Helicella* A. Férussac, 1821)
Xerolena Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838)
Xerolincta Monterosato, 1892 (= *Helicella* A. Férussac, 1821)
Xerolissa Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838)
Xerolutea Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838)
Xeromicra Monterosato, 1892 (= *Xerotricha* Monterosato, 1892)
Xeromoesta Monterosato, 1892 (= *Xerosecta* Monterosato, 1892)
Xeronexa Monterosato, 1892 (= *Trochoidea* T. Brown, 1827)
Xerophila Held, 1838 (= *Theba* Risso, 1826)
Xeroplexa Monterosato, 1892 (= *Candidula* Kobelt, 1871)
Xeroptyca Monterosato, 1892 (= *Xerocrassa* Monterosato, 1892)
Xeroregima R. Brandt, 1959 (= *Xerocrassa* Monterosato, 1892)
Xerotheracia Schütt, 1962 (= *Xerolenta* Monterosato, 1892)
Xerotringa Monterosato, 1892 (= *Candidula* Kobelt, 1871)
Xerotropis Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838)
Xerovaga Monterosato, 1892 (= *Candidula* Kobelt, 1871)
Xerovaria Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838)
Xerovera Monterosato, 1892 (= *Cernuella* Schlüter, 1838)
Xestina Pfeffer, 1878 (= *Cryptozona* Mörch, 1872)
Yakuena Habe, 1956 (= *Luchuena* Habe, 1956)
Zaplagius Pilsbry, 1896 (= *Cochlorina* Jan, 1830)

Zebra Shuttleworth, 1856 (= *Orthalicus* H. Beck, 1837)
Zebrinus Westerlund, 1887 (= *Zebrina* Held, 1838)
Zenobia Gray, 1821 (= *Zenobiella* Gude & B.B. Woodward, 1921)
Zenolina Iredale, 1941 (= *Letitia* Iredale, 1941)
Zetemina Iredale, 1941 (= *Papuina* E. von Martens, 1860)
Zonitellus H.B. Baker, 1928 (= *Zonitoides* Lehmann, 1862)
Zua Turton, 1831 (= *Cochlicopa* A. Férussac, 1821)
Zurama Turton, 1831 (= *Vallonia* Risso, 1826)
Zygotrachia Iredale, 1939 (= *Westraltrachia* Iredale, 1933)

Not assigned yet (all taxa belong to the Cyclophoroidea)

Aulopoma Troschel, 1847
Cataulus L. Pfeiffer, 1851
Dasytherion J. Mabilie, 1887
Dermatocera H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855
Eucyclophorus Möllendorff, 1886
Eucyclotus Möllendorff, 1890
Eudiancta Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1898
Euopisthostoma Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1898
Macaropoma Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1898
Phleoteras Sturany, 1904
Plectocyclotus Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1899